

VAN BERKUM NURSERY

2024–2025



WHOLESALE PERENNIALS

At Van Berkum Nursery, we strive for continued growth as a preferred source for quality perennials by staying abreast of the latest developments in our field while retaining the integrity of a family-run business.

WHAT WE'RE ALL ABOUT

New England Woodlanders®

Native New England shade plants that are nursery propagated

New England Meadows®

Our sunny native meadow cultivars

Wicked Rugged

A selection of plants that truly stand the test of time in our harsh climate

Local Ecotype

New England native plants grown from locally collected 'wild' seed

Customer Service

The best in the industry. From the ordering process through to the delivery, we strive to be helpful and informative.

Excellent Availability

We produce a weekly list through the busy season for both landscapers and garden centers, with ratings for every plant in the nursery. You can sign-up to receive emails on the Availability Page of our website.

Informative Catalog and Website

Photos and information that you and your clients can use as a resource. Call us for the price list and availability password.
www.vanberkumnursery.com

PLANT LISTS

Blooms by Color	Page 213
Blooms by Month	Page 217
Plants by Height	Page 222
Light Requirements	Page 225
Berries or Ornamental Fruit	Page 228
Cascade Over Walls	Page 228
Clay Soil	Page 228
Crevice & Walkways	Page 228
Deer & Rabbit Resistant	Page 229
Edging Plants	Page 231
Edible Perennials	Page 231
Evergreen Plants	Page 231
Flowers for Cutting	Page 232
Foliage Color	Page 234
Foliage Texture	Page 235
Heirloom Plants	Page 235
Meadow Plants	Page 236
U.S. Native Plants	Page 237
Seedheads	Page 239
Vertical Accent	Page 239
Zone 3	Page 240
Common Plant Names	Page 241

HOURS:

• Monday–Friday: 7:30 am–5:00 pm
(Closing at 4:00 pm after the end of daylight savings)

• Pick-ups on Saturdays by appointment only

Office closed weekends, Memorial Day, Independence Day, and Labor Day.

4 James Road, Deerfield, NH 03037

www.VanBerkumNursery.com

salesdesk@vanberkumnursery.com

Phone: 603-463-7663 • Fax: 603-463-7326

Hello again, friends,

It's been two years since my last letter, and what a truly exciting time it's been! First, the family and I have settled in well here at the nursery. We're all healthy and happy, and the girls, of course, are growing way too fast! It is a pleasure to see the nursery, the plants, and the people change from day to day and season to season, and to experience it with the whole family is really special. As for me, I've also settled into my role thanks to the support of the team here at the nursery, good friends, and family. I'd like to thank all the folks who have expressed their confidence in me and supported me both personally and professionally throughout the transition. I genuinely appreciate it.



Ingrid, Nell, Clara, and I near the summit of Acadia Mountain, Mount Desert Island, ME

Well, saying we've been busy over the past few years would be an understatement. With the help of all our incredible clients and partners throughout New England, we've had two of the biggest years in our company's history—a sincere thank you to all of you. To keep up with our growth, we have been making several improvements, so many so that when I started writing the first draft of this letter, it just got a little too out of hand. I am genuinely psyched about all that we've been doing and could fill a page or more on each, but although it feels like a cop-out, I will provide a list of some key improvements we've made to save us all some time. So here goes, over the past two years...

- We've welcomed many great new folks to our nursery team in growing, production, propagation, shipping, sales, education, and outreach.
- We have invested in expanding our workforce housing, allowing us to add to our dedicated team from Jamaica.
- We have invested in a new additional potting line.
- We've added new bed space across the road at Penny Farm.
- We're rolling out a new online ordering platform, Grower Online
- We've rebuilt our website to make it more informative and user-friendly.
- We've released the new two-year catalog you're reading right now.
- We have installed a new solar array that will produce energy nearly equivalent to our yearly usage!
- We've relocated and revamped many stock beds, seed beds, and gardens.
- We've expanded our New England Local Ecotype Native plant offerings.
- We've expanded our plantings of seed increase plots.
- We've continued to develop and enhance our partnerships with New England Area seed-collecting entities.
- We've made essential efficiency improvements to our material handling systems.
- We've increased the amount of plastic we're receiving back from you for our pot and tray recycling program.
- And, of course, we've welcomed Fernie, the nursery dog, to the crew (she's a bit extra friendly but a good pup).

With all this great stuff going on, it can get a bit nutty, but when you're surrounded by the NH hills and forests, beautiful plants, and excellent people, it can't be bad. We're all looking forward to the next two years and beyond. Thanks for being our Plant People, and come see us sometime.

John

Ordering Guidelines

Wholesale status: We sell only to customers in the horticultural trade: landscape contractors, designers, garden centers, nurseries, property maintenance personnel, and non-profit institutions. Please accompany any of your clients that would like to view the nursery. We encourage this chance for your clients to become familiar with the plants.

Pre-Orders can be placed after the season is over (November) and must be delivered/picked up by May 15th or the plants held will be released back into our general inventory for sales

After March, orders further than 30 days out can be submitted but we cannot guarantee availability on crops due to supply chain issues, production schedules and crop loss.

All Orders must be received and confirmed no later than noon (12pm) two days prior to delivery. We cannot guarantee that last minute additions will make it onto your order, but we will always try! Back Orders need to be picked up or delivered by June 15.

Master Orders must be fulfilled by June 30th. All plants left on Master Orders will be released after July 4th.

Canceled Orders: Orders canceled less than 36 hours before delivery or scheduled pick-up will be subject to a 20% restocking fee.

Availability: Our availability lists come out weekly during the season, listing numbers of each plant available and the date the next crop will be ready. These are also our order forms. Although it is our goal to provide a complete selection of plants throughout the entire season, we do not guarantee availability of any quantity of the plants contained in this catalog. Find our availability list/order form on our website in the 'Wholesale Portal.' This is password protected, so please reach out to our office staff if you need help with access.

How To Order

Placing an order: E-mail the excel version to salesdesk@vanberkumnursery.com or new for 2024, orders can be placed on our Grower Online platform which can be accessed from our wholesale portal, www.vanberkumnursery.com/online-ordering/ You can also fax the PDF version to 603-463-7326, or call the office at 603-463-7663.

Payment: All transactions will be net and on a cash basis unless a prior credit has been established.

All bills are due at net 30 days or will be subject to a 2% charge per month on all late bills. Customers are responsible for incurred collection fees.

We accept all major credit cards (including AMEX), cash, and checks. We impose a surcharge of 3.00% on the transaction amount on credit card purchases, which is not greater than our cost of acceptance. We do not surcharge debit cards.

Pricing Levels: We currently use a two tier pricing system. The first, "high volume," is at a lower price per unit. All new customers start here and need to maintain \$3,000 per year in purchases to stay in this price bracket. "Low volume" pricing is at a higher cost/unit.

Our Custom Label: Every pot comes with a labeled sticker that lists all cultural information of the plant.

For Garden Centers, we can add a customized label that includes a photo of the plant along with your name, and the option to include a retail price with a scannable bar code. There is a one-time set up fee of \$60 and \$0.30/pot for a Picture Tag or \$0.35/pot for Priced Tags (we do not label pots that are smaller than 1 Quart). Set up for this service must take place no later than April 1st.

We Deliver!

We break our geographical delivery area into zones based on drive mileage from the nursery (See chart below). There is a minimum order size for each zone. The delivery fee will be either a percent of the total order (before discounts are applied) or the minimum fee listed, whichever is greater. If your order exceeds a full truck, you will be charged a separate delivery fee for each subsequent truckload. We have scheduled days that we run to each area: If the day we come to your area is not convenient for you, give us a call and we'll work hard to accommodate you.

	Distance	Min. Order \$	Min. Delivery Fee	Min. Order %
Zone 1	10-50 miles	\$400	\$80	8%
Zone 2	50-100 miles	\$550	\$120	9%
Zone 3	100-150 miles	\$1,100	\$180	12%
Zone 4	150-200 miles	\$1,600	\$260	14%
Zone 5	200+ miles	\$0000	QUOTED	16%

Monday: Greater Boston
New York
Connecticut

Tuesday: Western Massachusetts
Southern Vermont
New York

Wednesday: Maine
New Hampshire

Thursday: Greater Boston
Cape Cod and Islands

Friday: North Shore Massachusetts
Northern Vermont
89 corridor New Hampshire



Alex, Peter, and John with the new Revision solar install.

We cannot guarantee morning delivery. It is not uncommon for our drivers to be traveling long distances with several stops. During slow times of the year, we may need more flexibility in scheduling your delivery.

**We do not ship plants via third party commercial shipping services (i.e. UPS).

Picking Up At Van Berkum

We love when customers visit the nursery! As we've grown considerably in the last few years, we feel it's important for our customers to be aware that we are not well set up for shopping. So, while you're always welcome to walk the nursery and place an order, keep in mind that many of the plants in the nursery are already sold and awaiting delivery. It may also take our staff some time to enter your order and gather the plants.

We generally encourage customers to place pick up orders at least 24 hours in advance so that we're able to have the plants pulled and waiting for you in our designated pick up area.

If you plan on coming in to place an order, you will be given our latest availability and an order form to fill out and give back to our office staff. Our availability is also available on our website if you choose to print one out before you visit.

We ask that customers walking the nursery do not move plants from beds or greenhouses. We have expert staff that will pull plants from the best location that has that plant available.

Hardiness

A long chapter could be written on the inconsistencies of hardiness ratings. There are two maps commonly used, and variables such as micro-climates, soil types, winter cover and plant maturity affect performance. Suffice it to say that unless noted, all plants are hardy to our region of New Hampshire, USDA Zone 5 (-20°F). The seacoast area and Massachusetts are zones 5–6 and the mountains are zones 3–4.

Invasive Plants

We have discontinued several plants from our list, such as *Iris pseudacorus*, that have either appeared on state/federal invasives lists or have qualities that we feel would qualify them for such a list. Many are good landscape plants, just a little too good for comfort. We try to stay up to date on this issue, and feel free to let us know about any plants that get added to your state's invasive or prohibited plants list.

Pests Management

We don't like to spray chemicals on our plants. Not to say that we never do, but we try other options first. We use beneficial insects (bugs that prey upon the pest insects) and we do as much spacing, pinching, and wise watering as we can. If all else fails, we'll use chemicals that are cleared for the pests and the plants that we grow. Feel free to ask us about it!

****We do not use neonicotinoids.*

Nomenclature

To help standardize the naming of perennials, we follow the nomenclature in *Naamlijst Van Vaste Planten* from the Netherlands. This is the accepted list for the Perennial Plant Association and is widely accepted in Europe and the horticultural world.

Plant Patents

The initials PP (Plant Patent) and PPAF (Plant Patent Applied For) indicate that the perennial may not be propagated.

Guarantee

All material leaving our nursery will be healthy stock and true to name. We will replace any plant which proves otherwise. We cannot, however, replace stock lost by causes over which we have no control.

Container Sizes

[size]	[shape]	[number per tray]	[diameter]	[volume]	[metric]
2.5 inches (2N)	square	32 per tray	2.5 inches	9.6 oz.	284 ml
3.5 inches	square	18 per tray	3.5 inches	1.0 pts.	568 ml
1 quart	square	10 per tray	4.5 inches	1.0 qts.	946 ml
2 quart	square	8 per tray	5.75 inches	2.0 qts.	1.89 l
#1 (trade gallon)	round	6 per tray	6 inches	2.5 qts.	2.36 l
True gallon	round	not nested	7.4 inches	1.0 gal.	3.79 l
2 gallon (trade)	round	not nested	8.6 inches	1.5 gal.	5.67 l
3 gallon (trade)	round	not nested	11 inches	11.36 l	

Pot Returns

We strive to recycle as much of our plastic waste as we can, so we will take back any plastic pots/trays you have, and not just our own.

We have a collection point at the nursery that you can add your pots to at any time during business hours

At the end of Summer, we can often pick up pots and trays if we are making a delivery to you. This must be communicated with our office staff ahead of time.

Anything returned during a delivery must be organized, and someone from your company must be present to help our driver load the pot and tray returns.



A: True Gallon • B: 2 Gallon • C: 3 Gallon • D: 2.5" (2N) • E: 3.5"
F: 1 Quart • G: #1 (trade gallon) • H: 2 Quart



Wicked Rugged (Rugged perennials for massing & ground cover in northern New England)

As more newly bred plants are introduced into our plant palette, the line between long-lived perennials and annuals is becoming blurred. Many of our customers are asking for long-lived perennials that rarely need dividing, and can be used in massing. We have thought hard about the plants we grow, and have been ruthless in what we have left off this list. These are the really tough ones—the plants that, when given the proper conditions, will thrive for years and will seldom need dividing. They won't need picky deadheading.

These are “Wicked Rugged” plants. Keep in mind that a lot of the other plants we grow will last in the garden for a long time, but will need dividing every four or five years to look their best. We have not included these. Also, a lot of great plants we grow tend to be somewhat short lived, but will seed-in reliably and give a lifetime of beauty, such as *Aquilegia*, *Corydalis lutea*, and *Campanula persicifolia*. We have not included these either—we are looking at perennials you can plant in a specific place that will thrive with minimum care.

Plants **in bold** are U.S. Natives

Achillea	Osmunda cinnamomea	Pachysandra
Aconitum	Polystichum acrostichoides	Packera aurea
Actaea simplex & racemosa	Filipendula ‘Venusta’	Paeonia
Agastache foeniculum	Fragaria	Parthenium
Ajuga	Galium odoratum	Penstemon digitalis
Alchemilla	<u>Geraniums:</u>	Perovskia
Allium	cantabrigiense	Persicaria
Amsonia species	macrorrhizum	Phlox species
Anemone canadensis	maculatum	Podophyllum peltatum
Anemone hybrids	sanguineum	Polygonatum
Aralia racemosa	Geum	Potentilla tridentata
Arctostaphylos uva ursi	<u>Grasses:</u>	Pycnanthemum
Aruncus (some)	Andropogon gerardii	Rhus a. ‘Gro-Low’
Asterias incarnata	Calamagrostis acutiflora	Rodgersia
Aster	Carex species (some)	Rudbeckia
Astilbe cultivars	Chasmanthium latifolium	Saruma henryii
Astilboides	Deschampsia cespitosa	Sedums
Baptisia australis	Miscanthus cultivars	Sempervivum
Bergenia cordifolia	Panicum virgatum species	Senna hebecarpa
Boltonia	Schizachyrium scoparium	Solidago
Brunnera	Sporobolus heterolepsis	Stachys
Campanula	Helianthus	Stephanandra crispa
Chrysanthemum (some)	Helleborus	Teucrium chamaedrys
Comptonia peregrina	Hemerocallis	Thermopsis caroliniana
Convallaria majalis	Heuchera (some)	Trollius laxus
Coreopsis auriculata ‘Nana’	Hostas	Vaccinium angustifolium
Coreopsis ‘Zagreb’	Hyssopus officinalis	Verbena hastata
Diervilla lonicera	Iris	Vernonia
Disporum flavens	Kirengeshoma palmata	<u>Veronicas:</u>
Doellengeria	Lamiastrum	‘Georgia Blue’
Epimediums	Liatriis	‘Waterperry’
Eupatorium (some)	Ligularias	‘Whitewater’
<u>Ferns:</u>	Lysimachia	Vinca minor
Athyrium filix-femina	Macleaya microcarpa	Waldsteinia ternata
Dennstaedtia punctilobula	Mukdenia rossii	Xanthorhiza simplicissima
Dryopteris marginalis	Nepeta cultivars	
Matteuccia struthiopteris	Nipponanthemum nipponicum	

What the Nativar???

The term nativar is used to describe any number of selections and hybrids of United States Native plants that are in the nursery trade today. Concern for local ecological functions is paramount these days, and many of these plants fill important niches- good-looking garden plants that can also help support wildlife. Determining what exactly native is can be tricky, and we certainly do not have the definitive answer. These cultivated selections are generally great garden plants. Most of these plants have been selected from native populations because their ornamental appeal stood out or for their greater disease resistance.

At Van Berkum Nursery, we strive to provide as much information as possible in our descriptions to help you make informed decisions when selecting plants. Therefore, we have adopted this symbol (☼) to designate cultivated selections of US Native Plants (nativars) and have chosen to make our determinations of truly native plants at straight species.

Custom Grow (Contract Grow)

With enough lead time, we can grow large numbers of plants to fill any order, even plants we do not typically offer in our catalog. If you are interested in discussing a potential custom grow, please reach out to our sales office or send your plant list and a brief description of the project (including deadlines) to salesdesk@vanberkumnursery.com.

New England Meadows

The New England Meadows line consists of plants that are indigenous to the New England area and grow well in meadow conditions. Since our region is not home to many indigenous meadows, consider these plants for use in garden situations. Note: We also offer some of the American native meadow plants that originate in the west but are suited to our climate as well. They are not included on this list because they are not indigenous to our area.

For additional indigenous meadow plants, please see our new Local Ecotype list.

Asclepias incarnata
Asclepias syriaca
Asclepias tuberosa
Aster linariifolius
Chelone glabra
Comptonia peregrina

Grasses:

Deschampsia cespitosa
Panicum virgatum
Schizachyrium scoparium
Sorghastrum nutans
Iris versicolor
Lobelia cardinalis
Lobelia siphilitica
Monarda species
Pycnanthemum
Sanguisorba canadensis
Scutellaria incana
Senna hebecarpa

Solidago species
Thalictrum dioicum
Vernonia noveboracensis
Veronicastrum virginicum
Zizia aurea



Stump Hill, our Local Ecotype seed beds

Local Ecotype (Plants well suited to New England)

Van Berkum Nursery is growing Local Ecotype plants! Local ecotype, as we define it, is that population of any native plant actually growing in New England. **None of these plants are cultivars—they are the real-deal straight species.** Grown from seed collected around New England, where genetic diversity and adaptability potential is preserved. We have been busy collecting seed these last few years and establishing seed beds at the nursery from these plants. We are fortunate to have such a wide network of colleagues who share seed with us. We hope you enjoy the benefits of these plants as much as we have. We will passionately continue to add more plants into Local Ecotype Program.

Why Local ecotype? Many of the native plants that we grow also grow well in other parts of the country. Take New England Aster (*Symphotrichum* aka *Aster novae-angliae*) for example. It grows over three quarters of the USA. When we buy seed, we don't always know where they had originated. Since there is so much horticultural production in the mid-west, we assume a lot of the New England Aster seeds that we are buying are coming for plants grown in a prairie environment. Species vary from area to area, adapting to specific conditions. And a plant of the same species growing in the Midwest may have subtle differences from ones growing in New England. Since a vast majority of our customers are in New England, we would like to offer native plants that come from here.

Look for our symbol indicating 'Local Ecotype'



OUR CURRENT LINE-UP OF LOCAL ECOTYPE OFFERINGS:

Aster acuminatus • Whorled Wood Aster
Aster cordifolius • Heart Shaped Aster
Aster laevis • Smooth Aster
Aster linariifolius • Stiff Leaved Aster
Aster novae-angliae • New England Aster
Aster novi-belgii • New York Aster
Aster spectabilis • Showy Aster
Aster umbellatus • Flat-Topped Aster
Aralia racemosa • American Spikenard
Clematis virginiana • Virgins Bower
Epilobium angustifolium • Fireweed
Eupatorium dubium • Three-Nerved Joe Pye
Eupatorium maculatum • Joe Pye Weed
Eupatorium perfoliatum • Boneset
Eupatorium rugosum • White Snakeroot
Fragaria virginiana • Virginia Strawberry
Helenium autumnale • Sneezeweed
Hibiscus moscheutos • Swamp Mallow
Liatis novae-angliae • New England Blazing Star
Monarda fistulosa • Wild Bergamont
Panicum virgatum • Switchgrass
Penstemon digitalis • Foxglove Beardtongue
Penstemon hirsutus • Hairy Beardtongue
Pycnanthemum muticum • Mtn. Mint
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium • Narrowleaf Mtn.
Pycnanthemum virginicum • Virginia Mtn. Mint
Rudbeckia laciniata • Cutleaf Coneflower
Saxifraga virginiana • Early Saxifrage

Schizachyrium scoparium • Little Bluestem
Solidago caesia • Blue-Stemmed Goldenrod
Solidago flexicaulis • Zig-Zag goldenrod
Solidago graminifolia • Grass Leaved Goldenrod
Solidago nemoralis • Old Field Goldenrod
Solidago puberula • Downy Goldenrod
Solidago rugosa • Rough-Leaved Goldenrod
Solidago sempervirens • Seaside Goldenrod
Solidago speciosa • Showy Goldenrod
Thalictrum pubescens • King of the Meadow
Verbena hastata • Swamp Verbena



Garden centers can expect to see our custom Local Ecotype tags included with their plants.

New England Woodlanders® and Appalachian Woodlanders

We've been growing our "New England Woodlanders®" series for 20 years. This is made up of native New England shade plants that are responsibly propagated, with many grown here at Van Berkum Nursery. We also have Appalachian Woodlanders, officially native to the Appalachian area south of New England, that do very well in New England gardens.

For our landscape customers, these natives will be valuable additions for shade gardens and naturalizing backyard woodlands. A list of our current New England Woodlanders® and Appalachian Woodlanders appears below. You will find that we may be out of some of these plants, as several are very difficult to grow in containers. We keep trying as a labor of love (or fierce refusal to give up). Enjoy these natives if we have them and please forgive us when we don't. There is always next year!

Appalachian Woodlanders are in **bold**—the rest are New England Woodlanders®

(Note: All native plants have banners in this catalog)

Actaea rubifolia

Actaea racemosa
Anemone canadensis
Anemone virginiana
Anemonella thalictroides
Aralia racemosa
Asarum canadense
Aster divaricatus
Aster macrophyllus
Caltha palustris
Chelone glabra
Cornus canadensis
Delphinium exaltatum
Dicentra eximia
Dodecatheon meadia
Epigaea repens

Ferns:

Adiantum pedatum
Athyrium filix-femina

Dryopteris filix-mas
Dryopteris marginalis
Matteuccia struthiopteris
Onoclea sensibilis
Osmunda cinnamomea
Osmunda claytoniana
Osmunda regalis
Polystichum acrostichoides
Gaultheria procumbens
Geranium maculatum

Grasses:

Carex appalachica
Carex pensylvanica
Carex plantaginea
Carex brevior
Helianthus decapetalus
Iris cristata
Jeffersonia diphylla
Meehania cordata

Mertensia virginica

Mitella diphylla
Pachysandra procumbens
Packera species
Podophyllum peltatum
Polygonatum biflorum
Saxifraga virginiana
Smilacina racemosa
Smilacina stellata
Stylophorum diphyllum
Tiarella cordifolia
Uvularia grandiflora
Uvularia sessilifolia
Vaccinium angustifolium
Viola pedata
Xanthoriza simplicissima



Anemonella thalictroides, Mitella diphylla, Viola pedata



ACHILLEA (a-kil-lee'a) Yarrow (Asteraceae)

Yarrow are staples of the perennial border, with gray green lacy foliage and long-lasting umbels of vivid blooms, also easily dried. Drought resistant, although best in moist well-drained soil. Go easy on the fertilizer! *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

'Coronation Gold' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

One of the old standbys, with gray-green leaves and golden yellow flowers. Does well in dry meadows. Tall and sturdy.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 36" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: Sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: rich golden yellow

millefolium (Common Yarrow)

A highly variable species that is cosmopolitan across the northern hemisphere. In North America, there are native and introduced plants present, as well as the resulting hybrids.

'Apple Blossom' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

Soft pink flowers fade to bright white on large flat umbels, larger than many other Achillea varieties. Will re-bloom if deadheaded, and prefers dryer soils. Pairs well with many other colors in the garden.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-30" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: pink

'Pretty Belinda' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

This Yarrow has rich pink flowers that fade to pale lilac pink, and its ferny foliage stays upright. Deer and rabbit resistant. Nice compact stems are less prone to flopping.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: Sun • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: lilac-pink

'Strawberry Seduction' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

Flowers are velvety strawberry red with bright gold centers. Uniform blossom height and overall domed shape. Flowers fade to a yellow-orange. From Rozanne and Friends® PP18401

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-20" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: strawberry red

Tutti Frutti™ 'Pomegranate' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

Vigorous and mound forming, this variety is well known for its bright magenta to red flowers. Part of the Tutti Frutti™ series, bred for sturdy compact growth and long bloom time. PP20763

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-28" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: velvety red

‘Moonshine’**Pricing: #1/A**

Valued for its easily blended, pale yellow flower and shorter height. In high humidity, foliage may go semi-dormant. Silver-gray foliage is quite stunning and this cultivar makes a great dried flower.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 22-24” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: bright canary-yellow

‘Little Moonshine’**Pricing: #1/A**

Almost like a mini-version of *Achillea* ‘Moonshine’ but with a slightly earlier bloom time! Same grey-green foliage and scent but pint-sized. Great for the front of the border. A hybrid with more *A. millefolium* parentage than ‘Moonshine’. PP28179

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: yellow

ACONITUM (ak-o-ny’tum) Monkshood, Wolfsbane (Ranunculaceae)

A beautiful and magnificent upright plant with deeply cut dark green foliage and hooded flowers. Established plants like to be left alone and prefer cooler weather. With a common name of Wolfsbane, we think this is a good idea. Caution—All plant parts are highly poisonous! Toxic if consumed and may irritate some skin types.

carmichaelii ‘Arendsii’**Pricing: #1/B**

This late-flowering Monkshood has tall spikes of violet-blue hooded flowers above glossy green foliage. Plant away from tree roots (does not like to dry out). *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 24-60” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-23” • Color: deep blue

fischeri (Azure Monkshood)**Pricing: #1/B**

Stiff upright spikes of blue-lavender flowers in late summer, carrying into fall. Very strong stems, and is unlikely to flop during fall rainstorms. Native to northern China, Korea, and Siberia. Looks great with grasses.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/lt. sh. • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: blue azure

napellus (Common Monkshood)**Pricing: #1/B**

A magnificent, erect plant with deeply cut dark green foliage and hooded flowers. Established plants like to be left alone. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 48” • Bloom tme: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: dark blue

ACTAEA (ac-tay'a) Bugbane, Baneberry (Ranunculaceae)

A group of 30 species found across Europe, North America, and Asia. Formerly known as Cimicifuga, but due to DNA analysis was regrouped as Actaea. These are great plants for late season blooms, as well as texture in the garden. Many varieties have wonderfully smelling flowers as well! In general, these plants need moist soils to keep foliage looking tops. Sun tolerance varies by species and cultivar, but there is an actaea for every garden!

'Chocoholic'

Pricing: True ga/D

Yes, we picked this one because of its name. This is a nearly black-foliaged introduction from the Netherlands. The pink bottlebrush flowers are fragrant and a magnet for butterflies. PP24821

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: mauve-pink

japonica (Japanese Cohosh)

A Japanese native, tolerating light to deep shade. More heat tolerant than other Actaea species. Prefer moist soils, but have a good tolerance for dryer soils also. Varieties are also found in Korea and China.

'Cheju-Do'

Pricing: #1/C

South Korean selection introduced by plantsman Darrell Probst. Compact plant with lush shiny green jagged edged foliage that clasp deep purple stalks. Flower racemes rise up with tiny snow white flowers. Not known for its fragrance and may border on unpleasant. An uncommon selection, and ideal for specimen plantings.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 3-4' • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 19-24" • Color: white

racemosa (Black Cohosh)

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Great architectural native specimen with tall, spectacular airy spikes of white flowers. In moist soil, this Actaea will fill a four-foot space. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 48-72" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 48" • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

rubifolia (Appalachian Bugbane)

Pricing: #1/C

Endangered in its native range, Appalachian Bugbane produces 4 foot tall white flower spikes late in the season. The foliage will get about two feet tall and is more substantial than *A. racemosa*, looking more like maple leaves. While it prefers alkaline soils, it will tolerate slightly acidic soil with amendments. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

U.S. Native

simplex (Bugbane)

A native of Northern Asia, with a late bloom time and white flowers. Foliage will scorch in dry soils. Many cultivars of this species have been selected for their hardiness and dark foliage. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

‘Brunette’

Pricing: True ga/D

A lovely Bugbane with purple-black foliage and a slight bronze cast and finely divided foliage. Purple-pink buds open to white and have a heavenly scent.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 48” • Color: creamy white

‘Black Negligee’

Pricing: 1 ga/E

A vigorous Bugbane with exotic flower fragrance and dark stems. The lacy black foliage gets even darker in full sun. This plant does best in moist soils.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 48” • Color: creamy white

‘Hillside Black Beauty’

Pricing: True ga/D

Choice Actaea with “nearly black” purple foliage, with its best color in full sun. This is the darkest cultivar available to date. PP9988

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 48” • Color: creamy white

‘James Compton’

Pricing: True ga/E

Compact bronze-leaved cultivar that has nicely fragrant white and pink-tinged flowers. Foliage will emerge deep green and deepen to dark purple with some sun.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white



Actaea simplex ‘Brunette’, Actaea rubifolia, Actaea racemosa, Actaea ‘Chocoholic

AGASTACHE (a-gas'-tuh key) Anise Hyssop (Lamiaceae)

Highly aromatic, often called the giant hyssops or the hummingbirds mints. Strong licorice-like scent to the foliage, and can be used in teas and as a culinary flavor. Flowers come in a range of colors, all with tubular two-lipped flowers that attract a wide range of pollinators. All except one species is native to North America. Agastaches prefer moist but well-drained soils and full sun. Winter hardiness can be variable depending on the species or parents of the hybrid, but they will often self-sow in the garden.

'Blue Boa' ❁

Pricing: True ga/B

Very large deep blue-violet flower spikes are held above deep green foliage. Flower spikes also feature a blue tinted calyx which extends the bloom time. Very showy and blooms all summer. PP24050

- Zones: 5-10 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: blue-violet

'Blue Fortune' ❁

Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A

A prairie wildflower with attractive heart-shaped leaves and blue-purple flower spikes from July to September. Wonderful licorice aroma and flavor. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds and is drought tolerant. Also dries well and is a prolific seeder. This compact introduction by Gert Fortgens has crisp foliage and deep blue flowers.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: deep, blue-purple

foeniculum

Pricing: #1/A

A native of the Great Plains that is fantastic for naturalizing. Unlike its cultivated offspring, this species variety can vary in height and flower color—just a little more wild than other Agastache. Will readily set seed. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/lt.sh • Spacing: 12-36" • Color: purple

'Rosie Posie' ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Compact and neat, with hot pink and magenta flowers that hold color well through to the fall. Aromatic bright green foliage with narrower leaves than other varieties. Short enough that it can be planted towards the front of the garden. PP25857

- Zones: 6-9 • Height: 18-22" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30" • Color: pink-purple

rugosa 'Little Adder' ❁

Pricing: True ga/A

Long bloomer that is short and very well branched. Light lavender blue flowers with a dark blue calyx and overall skinny flower spikes. Great in bouquets.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 16-18" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-21" • Color: lilac

‘Tango’**Pricing: #1/A**

Brilliant fiery orange tubular flowers with raspberry calyxes cover this short hyssop for months, starting in early summer. Short in stature but will get wide. Tolerates more fertile soils than other hyssops and can tolerate both dry and well-watered garden situations. Works well in containers and as a cut flower.

- Zones 5-10 • Height: 12-14” • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: orange

AJUGA (a-jew’gah) Bugleweed (Lamiaceae)**Feathered Friends™ Parrot Paradise****Pricing: 1 qt/B**

Striking color for shady areas, with foliage in shades of gold, yellow, orange, and tints of red. Slower growing than other ajuga, this beauty will make a nice manageable groundcover. Prefers shade in the afternoon. Also great in containers! PPAF

One of our Wicked Rugged.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt. sun/shade • Spacing: 18-20” • Color: purple

reptans

Compact, mat-forming ground cover, growing anywhere but dry sun, even in dry shade. Very aggressive—will fill large shady areas where lawns are difficult to establish. Multicolored forms are very attractive. Rate of spread depends on the garden situation and variety. Native to Europe. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

‘Black Scallop’**Pricing: 1 qt/A**

Textured scalloped leaves and purple-black foliage color that lasts through the season. Can take light foot traffic. Considered an industry standard. PP15815

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: violet-blue

‘Burgundy Glow’**Pricing: 1 qt/A**

Burgundy, green and white foliage with blue flower spikes in the spring. Spreads slower than other Ajuga, making this variety better suited to edges. Also nice in containers.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: violet-blue

‘Mahogany’**Pricing: 1 qt/A**

Emerging foliage is black burgundy in spring and matures to a nice mahogany color by summer. Robust!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: blue

‘Chocolate Chip’ (syn. tenorii ‘Valfredda’) Pricing: 1 qt/A

This Ajuga is charming, with narrow shiny purplish leaves and diminutive flowers. It is a true dwarf and spreads faster than other varieties.

- Zone: 3-9 • Height: 3” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: violet-blue

ALCEA (al-say’ya) Hollyhocks (Malvaceae)

Hollyhocks are tall, easy to grow, and old fashioned, with large saucer-shaped blooms that open for a long time. Stately at the back of a border, or naturalized around foundations. Short lived but self-sowing. Native to Asia and Europe.

rosea ‘Blacknight’

Pricing: #1/B

Single flowers of the darkest black-purple. Slight pink center halo with pale yellow center. Part of a series that is more likely to be perennial than the typical biennial life cycle of Alceas. Let seed drop or save seed to ensure continuity in the garden.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 60-70” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: black-purple

ficifolia (Figleaf Hollyhock)

Pricing: #1/B

A native of Siberia, this Hollyhock is vigorous and extremely hardy. The foliage resembles Alcea rosea, and the single bloom is of varied color.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 60-70” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: yellow, pink, white

ALCHEMILLA (al-kem-ill’a) Lady’s Mantle (Rosaceae)

Clump forming and mounded perennials, with many species native to Europe and Asia. Many types are known for their lobed leaves that radiate from a common point. Typically hairy, the leaves tend to hold onto water and do very well and are popular with pollinators looking for a drink. Flowers have an airy texture and look great in bouquets.

alpina

Pricing: 2 qt/A

This charming dwarf Lady’s Mantle has dark green leaves with a delicate white edge. It stays neat and compact and seeds in moderately (we think this is a good thing). Excellent edging, ground cover, or rock garden perennial. Native to Newfoundland and Greenland, so it is plenty hardy. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-6 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: chartreuse

erythropoda

Pricing: 2 qt/A

This dwarf Lady's Mantle fits better into smaller areas, cracks and crevices than *Alchemilla mollis*. Has grey-green foliage with citron flowers that turn red with age. Deer and rabbit resistant. Native to eastern Europe. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 6" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 6-8" • Color: chartreuse

mollis

Pricing: #1/A

This is a lovely traditional perennial with pleated fan leaves that hold dew drops in the morning. Flowers dry well and it reseeds readily. Lovely at pond's edge or in and around terraces. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: chartreuse

ALLIUM (al'lium) Ornamental Onion (Alliaceae)

Alliums are bulbous perennials which can be divided and cared for like other perennials. Their flowers are unique, rounded umbels and the onion odor is only apparent when crushed. Their foliage is a welcome accent in any garden. Most reseed freely. Some early blooming varieties may go dormant soon after flowering. We recomend underplanting to hide any browning foliage. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

'Ambassador'

Pricing: 2 ga/D

Intensely purple six to seven-inch globe flowers rise tall above strappy basal foliage. Flowers are long-lasting, and even past blooms give interest in the garden. Plants go summer dormant. Flowers arrive just after 'Globemaster,' stretching allium season into early summer. A low-maintenance, dependable garden workhorse that pollinators will appreciate.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 48" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12" • Color: dark violet-blue

cernuum (Nodding Onion)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Pink to white flowers on this native allium. Will spread and naturalize via seed and bulblets. Looks great with native grasses! Tolerates dry to medium soils, as well as shallow or rocky slopes. We have found sometimes these flower white due to open pollination.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 6-12" • Color: pink/white

**Northeastern
Native**



‘Globemaster’**Pricing: True ga/D**

This “super bulb” has clusters of deep violet flowers that form a large globe six to eight inches across that lasts for three to four weeks in the garden. This will form a clump of strap-like foliage that begins to fade away after blooming. A wonderful architectural accent. Flower heads can be dried.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 32” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: deep violet

‘Lavender Bubbles’**Pricing: 2qt/B**

Bubbles, bubbles everywhere. This ornamental onion has a dark purple bloom that bees and butterflies love. Upright habit adds texture to any garden, while leaf blades twist and curl to provide additional interest. A perfect plant for full sun and drier soil areas. Drought tolerant once established.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-14” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: dark purple

‘Millenium’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Glossy, strap-like foliage supports rose-pink flowered globes; much richer flower color than ‘Summer Beauty’. 2018 Perennial Plant of the Year and was bred in Massachusetts.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 15” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-22” • Color: rosy-purple

senescens ‘Glaucum’ (Circle Chives)**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Blue-gray leaves grow in a whorl from the center. A real conversation piece for rock garden, crevice, or on a wall.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 8” • Color: pink

‘Windy City’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

With a 6-week bloom time, ‘Windy City’ has protruding white anthers from 2” round dark rose-purple flowers. Foliage gets about ten inches tall, while the flowers rise up to twenty-one inches at maximum. Sterile.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 15-20” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: rose-purple

‘Summer Beauty’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This is a wonderful Allium attractive to butterflies and birds. It has rounded heads of one and a half inch light pink globe flowers on narrow glossy strap-like foliage. Reseeds freely.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15” • Color: lilac-purple

thunbergii ‘Ozawa’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A fall-blooming Allium with grass-like leaves and one to two inch rounded flower clusters. The leaves turn a tawny orange and make a great addition for late fall color.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 9-12” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 8” • Color: violet-purple

AMSONIA (am-sow’nee-ah) Blue Star Flower (Apocynaceae)

Useful in a wide range of garden situations, this genus is a group of 20 species with many native to North America. Tiny funnel shaped blue flowers that look like small stars bloom from spring to summer and are long-lasting. Foliage varies in appearance, but most have yellow fall foliage and a willowy appearance. These plants don’t take well to transplant! We recommend trimming plants back by half after bloom to neaten appearance and encourage fresh growth.

‘Blue Ice’ ❁

Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B

Similar in appearance to *Amsonia tabernaemontana*, but with a compact size and darker blue flowers. Willow-shaped dark green foliage that turns a vivid gold in autumn. ‘Blue Ice’ forms a wide compact clump and has a long bloom time. Parentage is unknown. Drought tolerant when established. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-15” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: shades of blue

hubrichtii (Arkansas Blue Star)

Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B

This distinctive species from central U.S. has more feathery foliage and paler flowers than *A. tabernaemontana*. The foliage makes a dazzling display of soft texture and turns bright yellow/rust in autumn. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pale blue

U.S. Native

‘Starstruck’ ❁

Pricing: #1/B

Emerging with dark stems in early spring, ‘Starstruck’ forms a compact clump with sky blue flowers. Dark green leaves have a bright white mid-rib. PPAF

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 32-38” • Color: sky blue

tabernaemontana

Pricing: #1/A

Bushy native with willowy appearance and unusual steel-blue flowers. Forms a shrub-like clump with gorgeous bright yellow fall color. Easy and long-lived. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: soft, pale steel-blue

U.S. Native

ANEMONE (a-nem'ō-nee) Windflower (Ranunculaceae)

canadensis (Canada Anemone)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This is a very vigorous native ground cover, best in a wild garden. Its spread is slowed by deep shade or full sun. Very ornamental, but fast growing, with light green dissected leaves and pure white flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 24"+ • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

hupehensis (Japanese Thimbleweed)

native to the Hupeh province in central China, this species has been long cultivated as a garden ornamental.

'Pink Saucer'

Pricing: #1/A

This is one of the earliest summer-blooming Anemones with large, rose-pink flowers. It is vigorous, well-branched, and does best in moist soils.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: rose-pink

'September Charm'

Pricing: #1/B

Silvery pink flowers with rose shading on the petals, this Japanese anemone holds its flowers on long, wiry stems above mounding foliage. Great as a cut flower and deer resistant.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-28" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun /pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: light pink

× hybrida

A large category of hybrids commonly called windflower or Japanese Anemone. Varied shades of pink to white flowers, and do not do well in warm areas south of Zone 7.

'Honorine Jobert'

Pricing: #1/B

A pure white sport, discovered in 1858 in France. Still very popular, with clean white flowers and yellow stamens. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 36-40" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

'Pamina'

Pricing: #1/B

Semi-double, lavender-rose flowers. Handsome, grape-shaped leaves. Valuable for late season bloom. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: lavender-rose

‘Whirlwind’**Pricing: #1/B**

Pure white semi-double flowers up to four inches across rise above dark green basal foliage. Very sun tolerant and ideal for the cutting garden. A great replacement for ‘Honorine Jobert’ and less susceptible to foliar issues.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

multifida (Cutleaf Anemone)

Found across North America but rare in New England, typically growing in rocky and gravelly soils near waterways. Sometimes found in prairie settings as well. Be sure that soil is well drained. Rarely offered by nurseries, and we think that should change. Naturalizes well!

‘Annabella Deep Pink’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Deep pink flowers about an inch wide fade to light pink as the flower ages. Flowers last a long time. Has finely cut, mounding foliage and delicate flowers that produce attractive silken seedheads after bloom that resemble lollipops.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 10” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: deep, vivid pink

‘Annabella White’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

White to cream flowers have a long bloom time, and will flower longer with some dead-heading. Foliage tends to be light green when emerging in spring. Has finely cut, mounding foliage and delicate flowers that produce attractive silken seedheads.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 10” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: creamy white

sylvestris (Snowdrop Windflower)**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

A spring blooming Anemone with cup-shaped, slightly nodding, fragrant white flowers with egg-yellow centers that give way to woolly seedheads. A vigorous spreader for a woodland garden, and has been popular in European gardens for over 400 years. Reliable repeat bloom in early fall. Native to Europe and Asia. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: April-May; September
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 9-12” • Color: white



Anemone multifida ‘Annabella Deep Pink’, Anemone canadensis and Anemone tomentosa ‘Robustissima’

tomentosa ‘Robustissima’ (Grapeleaf Anemone) Pricing: #1/B

Large, single, pink blooms with textured, grape-shaped leaves. Prefers rich moist soil. Naturalizes readily and is a native of China. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: purple-rose

virginiana (Tall Thimbleweed)

Pricing: #1/B

Flowers have a thimble like mound in the center of five white sepals. Thimbleweed is deer tolerant and can take a wide range of soil types, from shallow and sparse to rich humus. Leaves take on a reddish tone in fall. This Anemone is not as aggressive as others and will form a nice manageable stand in the garden. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 12-30” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

Northeastern Native

‘Wild Swan’

Pricing: #1/C

Pure white cupped flowers with lavender-blue bands on reverse. Prolific bloomer with exceptionally long bloom time from late spring until frost. Well mannered and very long lasting flowers. ‘MACANE001’ PP23132

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 16-18” • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: white

ANEMONELLA (a-nem-o-nell’a) Rue Anemone (Ranunculaceae)

thalictroides

Pricing: 1 qt/D

A delicate but tough woodland native with blue-green Anemone- like foliage and lovely single flowers. Easy culture with moist, well-drained soil. Plants tend to go dormant in midsummer heat, so plant with late-emerging ground covers for a display all season. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 4-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white

Northeastern Native

ANEMONOPSIS (a-nem-o-nop’sis) False Anemone (Ranunculaceae)

macrophylla

Pricing: #1/C

A rare woodland plant with low clumping foliage resembling Columbine. Elegant waxen, cup-shaped flowers on tall black stems in late summer. It loves our cool summers and does best in a sheltered spot. This is a plant that stops visitors in their tracks when it is in bloom. Slow to establish but long lived and very unusual! Native to Japan. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 30” (foliage 12”) • Bloom: August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: lilac-violet

ANGELICA (an-jel'i-ca) Purple Parsnip (Apiaceae)

gigas (Korean Angelica)

Pricing: True ga/A

Huge, striking biennial herb with large lobed leaves and dramatic umbel flowers on red stems. Short-lived but reseeds. Native to forests, grasslands, and streambanks in much of China, Korea, and Japan. Pollinator magnet, and used in traditional Chinese medicine.

- Zones: 4-10 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30" • Color: burgundy-red

atropurpurea

Pricing: #1/A

A large native perennial found in seeps, wet meadows and marshlands. Purple stems hold up white to green 10" umbrells. This perennial can get very large and likes wet feet.

- Zones: 4-10 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30" • Color: burgundy-red

Northeastern
Native

ANTENNARIA (an-ten-AR-ee-uh) Pink Pussy Toes (Asteraceae)

dioica 'Rubra' ❀

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A very drought tolerant plant that forms a creeping mat of silvery-gray leaves and has short stems of fuzzy pink flowers. It does well in poor soil and is deer resistant. Flower heads resemble the fuzzy toes and feet of kittens!

- Zones: 1-9 • Height: 4-6" • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10-12" • Color: deep pink

neglecta

Pricing: #1/B

Well-drained, lean, gritty soil is the best location for this little native. Stoloniferous mat-forming, woolly foliage produces clusters of small white aster-like blooms resembling cats' feet. It's an excellent groundcover for sun-drenched rock gardens, or dry lawns and can even form large mats at the base of trees. Parts of the plant are poisonous, so deer, rabbits, and other small animals won't touch them. Attractive to pollinators.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun /pt shade • Spacing: 2-6" • Color: white

plantaginifolia

Pricing: #1/B

Naturally does well in thin, acidic soils, making it great in a rock garden setting or even as a lawn alternative. It's charming and unique flowers add ecological value to various possible habitats.

**A. plantaginifolia and A. neglecta can be challenging to differentiate; their primary differences exist in their leaves. A. plantaginifolia has broader leaves with 3-5 prominent veins compared to the 1-2 prominent veins seen in the narrower leaves of A. neglecta. A. neglecta also tends to be shorter. Both are larvae hosts for the American Painted Lady (Vanessa virginensis)*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt shade • Spacing: 2-6" • Color: white

AQUILEGIA (ak-will-ee'ja) Columbine (Ranunculaceae)

Beautiful bell-shaped flowers over lacy decorative foliage. For borders, naturalizing or massing. Short lived, but reseed freely and generally like well-drained sites. often found in meadows and woodlands in higher altitude areas of the northern hemisphere. Columbine are known for their spurred flowers, and are popular with hummingbirds and butterflies.

alpina (Alpine Columbine)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Perhaps the best garden Columbine! Persistent, dark green foliage and less likely to get powdery mildew. Native to the Alps, and often found growing in calcareous soils. The dark violet flowers are persistent and look great in bouquets!

- Zones: 3-10 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: violet-blue

buergeriana 'Calimero'

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This dwarf selection features bi-colored flowers of dusty plum and soft yellow, over a mound of ferny light green foliage. Very cute and great for small spaces; perfect for a rock garden, edging or containers. Native to Asia.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-12" • Color: purple/yellow



canadensis (Eastern Red Columbine)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A tough native, prefers sandy soils with adequate moisture but will tolerate dry soils. Less susceptible to leaf miner damage. Important native plant for the Ruby Throated Hummingbird! Often found growing wild on shaded rocky slopes. Should self seed readily.

- Zones: 2-10 • Height: 24" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: red and yellow

**Northeastern
Native**

'Corbett' ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A short Columbine with butter-yellow, lantern-shaped flowers. Foliage is brighter green and more delicate looking than many other columbine. Pairs very nicely with Forget-me-nots. May go dormant in midsummer.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: yellow

'Little Lanterns' ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This compact selection of our native Columbine has abundant flowers that are more brightly colored than the species. It attracts butterflies, bumblebees and hummingbirds.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: red and yellow

‘Pink Lanterns’ ❀**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Compact selection of our native columbine, with blue green ferny foliage and dark stems. Dainty pink flowers with pastel yellow centers dangle from the wiry stems. Great for edging and has a long bloom time.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom” May-June
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 10-12” • Color: pink and light yellow

‘Dove’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Large, pure white, long-spurred and upward-facing blossoms on compact grey-green foliage. Part of the Songbird series of columbine hybrids.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 9-12” • Color: white

ARABIS (ar’a’bis) Dwarf Rockcress (Brassicaceae)× **sturii****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This evergreen has little tight mats of shiny leaves. Great for rock gardens and one of our favorite ground covers for small areas. Clusters of small fragrant white flowers are held above the foliage in spring. Drought tolerant once established.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 3-4” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 8” • Color: white

ARALIA (ah-rail’yah) Spikenard (Araliaceae)

Large group of plants, varying from small perennials to large trees. All have bipinnate leaves and usually make a dark colored fruit that are attractive to birds.

cordata ‘Sun King’**Pricing: True ga/D**

This stunning Japanese Spikenard has chartreuse-yellow foliage and red-brown stems. Small white flowers appear in late summer and are a late season treat for pollinators. This was brought back from Japan by Barry Yinger and is a wonderful introduction.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white



Aralia racemosa



racemosa (American Spikenard)

Pricing: #1/B

A bushy native with handsome foliage and wide branching habit. Flowers in a long-branching cluster of umbels, then bears purple berries in the fall. In the ginseng family, American Spikenard will fill a large area in a shady garden. Noted for its aromatic root. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: greenish-white

**Northeastern
Native**

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS (arc-to-staff'i-los) Massachusetts Bearberry (Ericaceae)

uva-ursi

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Evergreen, drought-tolerant ground cover that loves sandy soil. Long prostrate stems with shiny small leaves. Red berries and bronze foliage in fall. Good for hot, dry slopes and rocky areas. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 2-6 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

ARTEMISIA (are-ti-meez'-ee-a) Wormwood (Asteraceae)

A popular group of plants, widely distributed and used medicinally for several ailments. Usually found growing in dry and semi-arid areas and generally have silvery foliage with strong scent due to high essential oil content. Named for the Greek Goddess Artemis.

'Garden Ghost'TM

Pricing: #1/A

Foliage starts with soft greens and matures to a silvery grey. Serrated leaves give texture but still look tidy. Soft grey foliage makes a dramatic accent in the garden. Minimal to no flowers

- Zones: 3-10 • Height: 12-14" • Bloom: n/a (late summer, if any)
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: inconspicuous

schmidtiana 'Silver Mound'

Pricing: #1/A

Silvery, mound-shaped plant for borders, rocks, and edging. Very fine textured. Prefers lean and dry soils, and will rot quickly if overwatered. This variety does flower, but it is inconspicuous. Native to eastern Asia and Japan.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12-20" • Bloom: August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: inconspicuous

stelleriana ‘Boughton Silver’ (Silver Brocade) Pricing: #1/A

A compact selection of an Aleutian Island native that is also found across the coastal regions of Japan, Korea, and the Kamchatka Peninsula. Introduced to the East Coast, this species can be found growing on beaches and is often thought of as native. This cultivar was selected from Japan and was a gift to famous English gardener Valerie Finnis who named it after her husband’s Manor. Beautiful white wooly foliage and an excellent edger, this variety will also cascade over walls.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: inconspicuous

ARUNCUS (ah-run’-kus) Goat’s Beard (Rosaceae)

Native to temperate regions of the northern hemisphere, and usually found in damp forested mountainous ecosystems. Creamy white plumes are found on all species. Foliage is divided and resembles Astilbe, but the plants tend to have a more open form.

aethusifolius (Dwarf Goat’s Beard) Pricing: 2 qt/A

Round, neat form, and lacy leaves. Good for rock gardens and the front of borders. Long-blooming and orange fall color. Found wild only in Korea but widely cultivated. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: creamy white

dioicus (Goat’s Beard) Pricing: #1/B

Huge, shrub-like perennial for back of border or as a specimen. Grows four to five feet in diameter. Interesting tall hedge for the edge of a woodland. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 48-72” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: cream

U.S. Native

‘Kneiffii’ ❁ Pricing: #1/C

Unique looking with deeply cut thread-like leaves. The green foliage has the look of a low Threadleaf Maple. A choice specimen.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: cream

‘Misty Lace’ Pricing: True ga/B

This is a cross between the standard Goat’s Beard, *Aruncus dioicus*, and the dwarf *Aruncus aethusifolius*. It is mid-sized and does better in hot, humid conditions. PP15798. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: white

ASARUM (a-sar'-um) Ginger (Aristolochiaceae)

canadense (Canadian Wild Ginger)

Pricing: 1 qt/C

A woodland native of great merit! Large heart-shaped 'eggshell satin' leaves make a lovely deciduous ground cover. Nice with other wildflowers, or in rocky areas.

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: inconspicuous

Northeastern
Native

ASCLEPIAS (as-klee'-pe-as) Milkweed (Apocynaceae)

With showy flowers and attractive seed pods, Asclepias is butterfly caviar. Named for the Greek god of medicine, Asklepios, as the milky sap was used to treat lung diseases and warts. Many species are drought resistant and long lived with a taproot, so try not to move it! Late to emerge in the spring and likes good drainage. Milkweed is the host plant for the Monarch butterfly and the Milkweed Tiger moth.



incarnata (Swamp Milkweed)

Pricing: #1/B

Large flowers and easy culture, always covered with butterflies. Usually found growing in wet meadows, riversides, and swamp areas but is very adaptable to typical garden conditions. Flowers naturally vary in color from light to dark pink, sometimes even white, and should set seed. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: pink

Northeastern
Native

'Ice Ballet' ❁

Pricing: #1/A

A long-blooming, bright white selection of Swamp Milkweed. It attracts butterflies and grows best in medium to wet soil. Native to swamps and wet meadows.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: white



syriaca (Common Milkweed)

Pricing: #1/B

Stout, upright stems with thick oblong leaves and umbels of fragrant, dusty pink blooms. Seed pods are covered in soft hair and spikes. The most recognizable species of milkweed due to its ubiquitous presence in fields and on roadsides.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/ light shade • Spacing: 9-12" • Color: dusty pink

Northeastern
Native

tuberosa (Butterfly Weed)

Pricing: #1/B

An exceptional plant! One of the best shades of orange for the garden; the tone of orange blends easily with many different colors. Thrives in dry sites and has a deep taproot so it doesn't transplant well. A true butterfly magnet. Flower color may vary slightly from plant to plant because of open pollination.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: clear, tangerine-orange

Northeastern
Native

'Hello Yellow' 🌸

Pricing: #1/B

Bright yellow flowers in flat topped clusters make the perfect landing spot for butterflies. Same growing conditions as the species, but with less variability in overall growth habit.

- Zones 3-9 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: yellow



ASTER (ass'-ter) (Asteraceae)

Fall-blooming favorite, with daisy-like flowers in varied colors. Although we have selected varieties that resist mildew, proper spacing, moisture control, and good drainage will also help limit this ubiquitous fungal issue. With thousands of varieties, Asters belong to the second largest plant family on the planet.



acuminatus (Whorled Wood Aster)

Pricing: #1/B

Large coarsely toothed leaves are arranged up the stem in a way that look whorled, giving way to 2 inch white to light purple flowers with reddish centers. A diminutive grower, it thrives in many different conditions and works well as a ground cover. Pleasing mounding habit. Burgundy stems.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 12-30" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: shade/sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

ageratoides 'Ezo Muraski' (Japanese Aster) Pricing: #1/B

Not for a small garden, this delightful Japanese aster will spread to form a very large clump of dark green foliage. When happy, this plant will spread about one foot per year, maxing out around 10' if left undisturbed. Purple blooms emerge late in the season and are extremely cold tolerant. A great late season nectar and pollen source for insects.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24" • Bloom: October-November
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36"+ • Color: purple

alpinus 'Happy End' ❁ (Alpine Aster)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Early blooming for an Aster, usually grown in rock gardens, with a single rose-pink daisy-shaped bloom with a yellow eye. Will form a low clump, and can be used as an edger. May re-bloom if deadheaded. This one is always buzzing with bees when in bloom! Likes well drained soils. We grow this from seed and the flower color may vary.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 8-10" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 8-12" • Color: rose pink



cordifolius (Heartleaf Aster)

Pricing: #1/B

This wonderful native has light blue flowers, each about a half inch across. Lower leaves are heart shaped and serrated, with plants getting about two to three feet in height. Plants will re-seed and spread through rhizomes. This is a very important flower for native pollinators, and is one of the host plants for the Silvery Checkerspot and Pearl Crescent butterflies. Also known as blue wood aster.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: part sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: blue

Northeastern
Native



‘Avondale’ ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

This cultivar has prolific tiny flowers that cover the bushy branches. A mound of lovely light blue forms late in the fall. This cultivar blooms earlier than the straight species variety. Fairly shade tolerant. Great filler for late season bouquets!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt. sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: light blue

**macrophyllus (Big Leaf Aster)****Pricing: #1/B**

With large sturdy basal leaves and tall flowering stems, this aster will form a dense and handsome ground cover of dark green in the spring, great for stabilizing slopes and hillsides. Violet to lavender flowers appear in August and can last through the fall. Basal leaves were used by Native Americans as a leafy green vegetable in the spring, and the basal leaves disappear once the plants go to flower. Will take dry wooded conditions with dappled shade. This plant is host to the Pearl Crescent butterfly. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 24-48” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 1-3’ • Color: light purple

Northeastern Native

**divaricatus (White Wood Aster)****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This Aster is native from Ontario to Georgia. It is very adaptable and hardy, great for a woodland tapestry. Best to deadhead to prevent self-sowing unless you’d like a ground cover effect. It is carpeted with white flowers in the fall. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

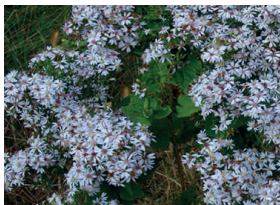
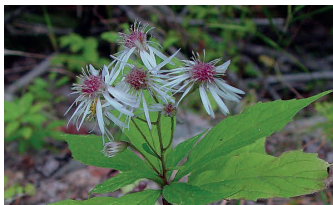
- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

Northeastern Native

ericoides ‘Schneegitter’ ❀ (Heath Aster)**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Forms a low mat of fine-textured foliage covered with tiny white flowers in the fall. Will drape beautifully over walls. Mildew resistant, attracts butterflies. Nomenclature is debatable for this variety, and is sometimes considered an ericoides cultivar. Sometimes also called ‘Snow Flurry’. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 4” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: white



Aster acuminatus, Aster cordifolius, Aster divaricatus



laevis

Pricing: #1/B

Robust plants with blue-gray glaucous foliage and violet blue starry flowers on panicle-like clusters. Provides a heavy dose of purple flowers in August and blooms for weeks. Sturdy and clump forming, and highly adaptable to many garden situations.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/light sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: purples

**Northeastern
Native**

laevis ‘Blue Bird’ ❁ (Smooth Aster)

Pricing: #1/A

A favorite Aster, tall and clean with blue flowers and slightly glaucous foliage. Very mildew resistant, with less of the “bare leg” look so frustrating with the tall asters. Discovered growing in Guilford, CT, ranked number one in the Mt. Cuba Center Aster evaluation, and introduced by them in 1994.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 48-60" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: bluish, yellow centers



linariifolius (Stiff-leaved Aster)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This Aster never has a mildew problem! It has unusual, needle-like foliage and stays neat and low. Small flowers have yellow centers. Thrives in full sun, but tolerates part shade very well. Commonly found in pine woods, it works as a great ground cover. Works well in dry and sandy soils. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 Height: 12-24" • Bloom: September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: violet-blue

**Northeastern
Native**



novae-angliae (New England Aster)

Pricing: #1/B

Found along roadsides and fields, this garden worthy native will flower predominantly purple, but you should also expect any range of pinks to show up. New England Aster can get up to 72 inches tall, but several pinches before mid-summer will control height and promote a well rounded shape. A wonderful addition for fall color, this Aster is an important late season source of nectar and pollen for pollinators. Tolerates clay soil, likes good air circulation, and will seed in if left uncut through the winter. Looks great with grasses or other native shrubs that have strong fall foliage colors. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-72" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: purple

**Northeastern
Native**



‘Purple Dome’ ❀

Pricing: #1/A

A striking and compact introduction from the Mt. Cuba Center. Appears like a mass of royal purple when in bloom, and looks great with grasses and solidago. Very mildew resistant.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: deep purple



novi-belgii (New York Aster)

Pricing: #1/B

Smooth gray-green lance-shaped leaves give rise to tall sprays of purple flowers. Sturdy and clump forming, likes sunny sites and well-drained soils. Host plant for several native moths. Often found growing wild along wetland margins. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/lt. shade • Spacing: 36” • Color:

**Northeastern
Native**

oblongifolius (Aromatic Aster)

Native across much of the eastern United States, this low maintenance aster has aromatic foliage when crushed, making it herbivore resistant. Billowy and mounding, with densely branched stiff stems. Flowers are large and showy, with no deadleg so common with other asters. Robust, tough, and adaptable. Will spread via rhizomes. Great as a late season filler, and don't be afraid to trim it lightly in July to control size.

‘October Skies’ ❀

Pricing: #1/A

This Aster is highly tolerant of drought and poor soils. Flowers a very clear, violet-blue and the scented foliage is much admired by our growers. More compact and dense, with slightly bluer flowers, than ‘Raydons Favorite’. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-30” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: violet-blue



Aster laevis, A. umbellatus, A. novi-belgii, A. novae-angliae, A. linariifolius

‘Raydon’s Favorite’ ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

Here is a bushy, aromatic-leaved Aster that doesn’t have the “ugly leg” problem of many tall asters. It tolerates dry soil, has large lavender blue flowers with yellow centers and looks stunning with tall Sedums or Amsonias. A tough and durable plant that has great effect in the fall. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: lavender-blue

tartaricus ‘Jindai’**Pricing: True ga/A**

Discovered at the Jin-Dai Botanical Garden in Japan, this tall late season aster has Lavender flowers and yellow center. Likes well drained, average moisture soil. Foliage has a distinct white mid-rib. Rarely needs staking. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-30” • Color: purple

‘Woods Light Blue’ ❀ (Dwarf Aster)**Pricing: #1/A**

Densely packed clusters of light blue flowers on short stalks. This Aster has a compact habit and a resistance to mildew and rust. Pairs nicely with solidagos and perennial chrysanthemum. Most likely a hybrid from a cross between *A. novi-belgii* and *A. dumosus*.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 15-20” • Color: light blue

‘Woods Pink’ ❀ (Dwarf Aster)**Pricing: #1/A**

Densely packed clusters of clear pink flowers. Excellent perennial, compact and usually clear of mildew. Looks very nice in the fall with red shades of heuchera and blue stem grasses. Most likely a hybrid from a cross between *A. novi-belgii* and *A. dumosus*.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: violet-pink

ASTILBE (as-til’-bee) False Spirea (Saxifragaceae)

Long-lived perennials for massing, border, or specimen with fern-like ornamental foliage and showy blooms. Will tolerate sun with ample moisture, but are happiest in some shade. Bloom time is June through August. Fertilize in April or May. Many varieties are hybrids of numerous species by German breeder George Arends (1862-1952) and are sometimes categorized as × *arendsii*. For many other varieties, we just aren’t sure who their parents are! Varieties are broken up by flower color for convenience. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

WHITE FLOWERS

× **arendsii ‘Bridal Veil’ (Brautschleier)** **Pricing: #1/A**

Graceful pure white plumes sway above lacy deep green foliage. Young foliage is tinged with bronze. One of the most reliable white Astilbe.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

biternata (Appalachian False Goat’s Beard) **Pricing: #1/C**

The only native astilbe to the U.S., this large perennial likes moist soils and dappled shade. Huge white feathery flowers rise above fern-like foliage on hairy stems. It can be found down south in rich woods and seepage slopes.

- Zones: 6-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white

U.S. Native

chinensis ‘Milk and Honey’ **Pricing: #1/B**

Creamy white plumes that turn pink as they age. New foliage appears marbled and deepens to dark green. Prolific bloomer, and works great as a drift to add some light to the shade garden.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-20” • Color: shades of white

chinensis ‘Vision in White’ **Pricing: #1/A**

Dark green glossy foliage with large creamy white flowers. A later bloomer than many other astilbe, with a long bloom time to boot. Although this variety does perform best with some moist soils, it can be fairly drought tolerant once established. PP18965

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: shade/ pt. shade • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: white

‘Chocolate Shogun’ **Pricing: #1/C**

Deep chocolate maroon leaves are a stunning backdrop for white flowers with a blush of pink. ‘Chocolate Shogun’ can tolerate more sun than other Astilbes, but still requires adequate moisture. Red stems add to the interest, especially if flowers are used for bouquet. This will tolerate container planting. Most likely a type of *Astilbe thunbergii*. PP26430.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20-24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white

‘Deutschland’**Pricing: #1/B**

Lustrous green foliage mounds up to 18 inches tall. Upright panicles of pure white flowers on stems rising up to two feet above the foliage in late spring. Not sure when introduced, but it is considered a classic!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: creamy white

‘Professor van der Wielen’**Pricing: #1/A**

Excellent specimen, large, loose, drooping white flowers with hints of red on the stems. The nature of the weeping panicles resemble *Aruncus*, but flowers pack more of a punch.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

‘Snowdrift’**Pricing: #1/A**

Shiny bright green leaves and feathery pure white flowers. Nice for edging, and flower stems stay nicely erect. Nice cut flower!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pearly white

PINK/PURPLE FLOWERS**‘Bressingham Beauty’****Pricing: #1/A**

This tall selection bears long, gracefully arching plumes of dusty salmon rose flowers beginning in early summer. The attractively dissected, green foliage forms a bushy clump. Sport of ‘Cattleya’. Likely a *A. ×arendsii* hybrid.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 39” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: salmon pink

chinensis ‘Pumila’**Pricing: #1/C**

A dwarf ground cover type that forms a low carpet of mid-green leaves topped with lilac-pink plumes. One of the last Astilbes to bloom, typically peaking from late summer to early fall. Its small stature makes it a good candidate for the front of the border.

We are aware that stock on the market may not be true ‘Pumila’ and may get taller than twelve inches. While we haven’t seen a truly short ‘Pumila’ in years, we are continually trying new vendors in an attempt to find true to type stock.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: lavender-rose pink

chinensis ‘Purple Candle’ (Purpurkerze) Pricing: #1/B

Tall stately purple-red blooms really stand out in the shade garden against dark green foliage. Able to tolerate more sun than many Astilbes with ample moisture. Give this one some space so it can reach its full potential!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-48” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: purple-red

chinensis ‘Visions in Pink’ Pricing: #1/B

Will tolerate sun with moisture and tends to be more drought tolerant than other varieties. Dark stems. Thick, fragrant, pink plumes over blue-green leaves. Great as a cut flower, and dries nicely. Works well when massed. PP11860

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: bright pink

chinensis ‘Visions in Red’ Pricing: #1/B

Although this variety has the color red in it’s name, we just cant bring ourselves to categorize it as such! Fairly sun tolerant with fuschia-red flowers held tight on dark stems. Flower buds start deep red but open to pinky-red flowers. Bronze-green foliage. PP11965

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: deep purple-pink

‘Color Flash®’ (‘Beauty of Ernst’) Pricing: #1/B

Exotic colored foliage really makes this variety stand out. Foliage color starts bright green and matures to shades of red, burgundy, deep green, and purple. Flowers are light pink and fall foliage is bright red. Likely an *A. ×arendsii* hybrid. PP17343

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt sh/sh • Spacing: 20” • Color: light pink

crispa ‘Lilliput’ Pricing: #1/B

A dwarf Astilbe with bronze new growth turning dark green with stout little spires of pale pink flowers. Compact growth habit with crinkled leaves.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pale pink

‘Delft Lace’ Pricing: #1/B

Red stems with dark salmon buds that open soft apricot pink. Foliage is deep green with silver tones and red highlights on the edges; very attractive all year. PP19839

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft, apricot-pink

‘Hennie Graafland’**Pricing: #1/A**

Vigorous with upright, feathery spikes of pale rose pink. Shiny dark green foliage has a delicate look but holds up well to the summer heat. Looks great when massed!

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 16” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: pink

‘Ostrich Plume’ (‘Straussenfeder’)**Pricing: #1/A**

Loose, weeping panicles of pink flowers on arching stems typically rising two and a half to three feet tall in late spring to early summer. Lush, deeply cut dark green foliage is attractive for the entire season. Young foliage may be tinged with bronze.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh Spacing: 24” Color: salmon-pink

‘Peach Blossom’**Pricing: #1/B**

Flower plumes of light peach with a hint of pink. If trying Astilbes in sun, ‘Peach Blossom’ is one of the most tolerant of dry conditions. The lacy and fern-like foliage is vivid green.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pale salmon-pink

Younique™ ‘Silvery Pink’**Pricing: #1/B**

Compact and floriferous plants! Fragrant and dense pale pink plumes. Really nice as a cut flower, and works as a container plant. PP20656 (Verssilverypink)

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 20” • Color: pale pink

RED FLOWERS**× arendsii ‘Fanal’****Pricing: #1/A**

Noted for having perhaps the darkest red flowers of any of the astilbes and for its bronze foliage. Compact cultivar with one of the earliest bloom times for a red astilbe. Narrow panicles of dark crimson red flowers appear on upright tall stems. Foliage emerges bronze and turns dark green with a red tint as summer progresses. Likely a *A. ×arendsii* hybrid.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: ruby-red

‘August Light’ (Augustleuchten)**Pricing: #1/B**

Vivid scarlet-red fluffy plumes above clumps of green fern-like foliage. One of the latest Astilbes to bloom. New leaves emerge red in the spring.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 28” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: scarlet-red

‘Red Sentinel’**Pricing: #1/A**

Vibrant scarlet-red plumes sway above lacy medium forest green foliage. The dark red stems make a nice complement to the plume color.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: deep, scarlet red

Younique™ ‘Cerise’**Pricing: #1/B**

Short and compact, with neon bright fuchsia-red blooms above deep green healthy foliage. Some may call this variety pink, but we think it has enough red tint to it to place it in the ‘red’ group! PP20661 (Verscerise)

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 16-20” • Bloom: early June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 16-20” • Color: fuchsia-red

ASTILBOIDES (ass-till-boy’-dees) (Saxifragaceae)**tabularis (Shield-leaf Roger’s Flower)****Pricing: True ga/C**

Stunning when fully mature! Beautiful, huge round leaves up to three feet across make this an interesting accent or specimen. Thick hairy stalks hold up the umbrella-like light green leaves. Large flower stalks rise up to five feet tall with creamy white drooping flowers. Likes moist or wet feet. Native to China. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 48” • Color: creamy white

ASTRANTIA (a-stran’-tee-a) Masterwort (Apiaceae)

Hailing from central Europe, this group of plants has aromatic roots, palmate leaves, and wonderful star-shaped floral bracts. Used medicinally for centuries, masterworts are also staple cut flowers. Remove faded flowers for continued bloom. While native to a variety of wetlands, Astrantia tolerate most garden situations with ease.

major**‘Abbey Road’****Pricing: #1/C**

Great for woodland, stream bank, moist border. Bright green leaves with red highlights in spring. Dark reddish-purple flowers on purple black stems. PP14961

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: dark reddish-purple



Astrantia major ‘Roma’

‘Roma’**Pricing: #1/C**

This Piet Oudolf selection has soft, pink, button-shaped flowers and silvery pink ruffs. Nice rich, green foliage. Best in moist soils and very bright shade, but can do well in full sun if provided adequate moisture. PP11470

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: soft pink

‘Snow Star’**Pricing: #1/C**

‘Snow Star’ showcases large, pure white flowers with green-tipped bracts, which hover above its lush green foliage. Grow *Astrantia major* ‘Snow Star’ in partial shade in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Like other Masterworts, the flowers are excellent for cutting. After flowering, astrantias can be rejuvenated by cutting them back close to the ground – fresh new foliage and a late crop of flowers appear shortly afterward. Astrantias don’t spread far, so space accordingly—they are well known for self-seeding.

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white

‘Star of Love’**Pricing: #1/C**

Perfect addition to any garden. Masterwort adds color, is easy to maintain, can be used for cut flowers or dried floral arrangements, and is very attractive to pollinators. ‘Star of Love’ has intense ruby red flowers with purpling tones on the stems.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 14” • Color: ruby red

AURINIA (aw-ri’-nee-a) Basket of Gold (Brassicaceae)

Cascading, gray-green foliated perennial with bright flowers to accompany spring bulbs. Needs excellent drainage; lives longer if cut back by a third after bloom. Grows well in crevices. Semi-evergreen. Native to Asia and Europe.

saxatilis ‘Compacta’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Cascading semi-evergreen plant for massing and edging. Likes sandy soil. A great substitute for annual Alyssum.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: canary-yellow

BAPTISIA (bap-tiz’-i-a) False Indigo (Fabaceae)

Native to the Americas and a host plant for many butterfly species. Cross-breeding between native species has led to a rainbow of colors and sizes without seeming to diminish the benefit for wildlife. The number of new cultivars has greatly increased over the last decade. Hard to divide and tricky to move—pick a good spot in the garden for some of these wonderful varieties.

‘American Goldfinch’ ❁**Pricing: #1/D**

A stately Baptisia with golden yellow flowers spikes. Very floriferous and does well in poor quality soil. Large seed pods develop late summer for great fall interest. Flowers are larger than other varieties, and looks really nice with Amsonia. A hybrid of *B. sphaerocarpa* and *B. alba*. PP30478

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 48” • Color: yellow

australis**Pricing: #1/B**

Bushy, long-lived plant for back of a border. Gray-green foliage and lovely pea-like flowers. Seed pods give a long season of interest. Perennial Plant Association 2010 Plant of the Year. Some natural variations may be seen in this seed-grown plant. May also re-seed in the garden. *One of our Wicked Rugged*s.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: indigo-blue

U.S. Native**‘Honey Roasted’ ❁****Pricing: True ga/D**

Long floral spike up to 10” long are covered in mahogany-red flowers with a yellow keel, providing an uncommon combination bicolor in the spring. PPAF

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-40” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/ pt. sh • Spacing: 40-48” • Color: red-brown and yellow

Prairieblues™ ‘Twilite’ ❁**Pricing: #1/C**

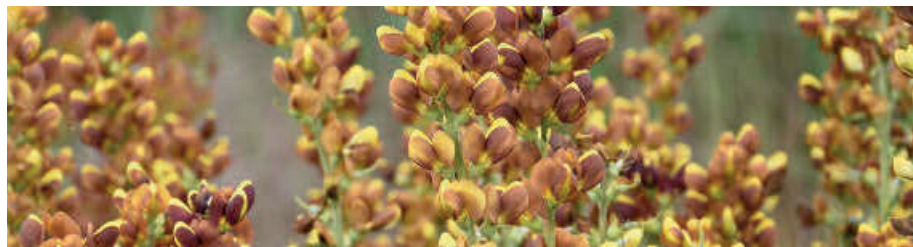
Bushy and long-lived plant for the back of a border. A vigorous bicolor false indigo with purple blooms and lemon yellow keels. Darker purple and taller than ‘Grape Taffy’ and an uncommon spring color! PP19011

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 36-42” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: purple with yellow

‘Purple Smoke’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

This cultivar has charcoal-gray stems with light smoky purple flowers. Vigorous once established and later blooming than many Baptisias.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: dusty purple



Baptisia ‘Honey Roasted’

BERGENIA (ber-gen'-i-a) Pigsqueak (Saxifragaceae)

Native to Asia, from Afghanistan to China and the Himalayas, these clump forming perennials have large glossy leathery leaves and a flowering stalk similar to Rhubarb. Rhizomatous and semi-evergreen, with the leaves turning red or bronze in cool weather climates at the end of the growing season. Tolerant of sun and shade, and prefers rich moist soils with good winter drainage. Drier soils may stunt growth, but result in better fall foliage due to stress response. The common name 'pigsqueak' derives from the noise produced when two of the thick leaves are rubbed together! *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

cordifolia 'Winter Glow' (Winterglut) Pricing: #1/A

Huge waxy evergreen leaves. Red to pink flowers and deep green foliage with excellent winter color—reds and purples that last well into winter.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-15" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: pink/red

Dragonfly™ 'Sakura' Pricing: #1/B

Sakura means cherry blossom in Japanese, and these light pink flowers certainly have that characteristic! With taller stems, the light to dark pink flowers rise above the foliage to show off the dark pink veining in the petals. Great in flower arrangements and makes a statement when planted in masses.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 16" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: pink

BOLTONIA (bol-toe'-nee-a) Bolton's Aster (Asteraceae)

asteroides 'Snowbank' ❁ Pricing: True ga/A

Late bloomer resembling a tall, bushy Aster with no mildew. Strong vertical accent with blue-green foliage and billowy white daisy-like blooms. Profuse bloomer in late summer to early fall. Spreads via rhizomes and tolerates a wide range of soil types. The species can be found growing in wet meadows, marshes, and stream banks across the eastern and central U.S. One of our favorite perennials to grow here. Developed by the Native Plant Trust. Try it with some helenium for late season wow! *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 42" • Color: white



Boltonia asteroides 'Snowbank'

BRUNNERA (brunn'-er-a) Alkanet (Boraginaceae)

macrophylla

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A rhizomatous clump forming perennial native to the woodlands of Eastern Europe and Northwest Asia. Large heart-shaped textured leaves can be up to eight inches across, and blue Forget-me-not like flowers rise before the foliage flushes out and continues blooming through late spring. Tolerant of many light situations if there is adequate soil moisture. If planted in dry shade, this plant may go semi-dormant without supplemental water in very dry or hot spells. Great for borders, massing, and woodland gardens. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: blue

'Jack Frost'

Pricing: #1/C

A Brunnera with silvery leaves and green veins. The foliage gleams in the sun, and provides a lovely contrast to its miniature blue flowers in the spring. Very sun tolerant. PP13859

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: blue

'Sea Heart'

Pricing: True ga/C

This cultivar is similar to Brunnera 'Jack Frost' with green veined leaves that show even more of the striking silver. It has thicker leaves which allows it to hold up in hot humid conditions. Tiny 'Forget-me-not' flowers in spring. PP24684

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: blue

CALAMINTHA (ka-la-min'tha) Calamint (Lamiaceae)

nepeta ssp. nepeta

Pricing: #1A

Mounding, fine-textured minty foliage is covered with long-lasting, tiny lavender to white flowers. Wonderful herb for walk ways or rocky areas. Prefers dry soil. This subspecies is native to Europe and the Mediterranean and is more vigorous with slightly larger flowers than the species. Great for bees! 2021 Perennial Plant Association Plant of the Year™

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 12-15" • Bloom: July-October
- Light: sun/ light shade • Spacing: 18" • Color: lavender

nepeta 'White Cloud'

Pricing: #1/A

Tolerant of dry sites, this herb has clouds of white flowers on top of fragrant, Oregano-shaped leaves. A good substitute for Baby's Breath and great nectar source for bees and butterflies.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12" • Color: white

CALLIRHOE (ka-lee-ro-ee) Poppy Mallow (Malvaceae)

involucrata

Pricing: 2 qt/B

We are pleased to offer this little gem given to us by Paul Sokal of Addison Gardens. It forms a horizontal clump that begins to flower just after most spring perennials have stopped blooming. The flowers are delicate in appearance yet with an arresting bright color, like vivid cups of wine that seem to float on slender stems. Easy to grow and demand only good drainage and sun. Wonderful on walls or raised beds. May wander from where originally planted. Why is it hard to find? We don't know.

- Zones: 4-6 • Height: 8-10" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: magenta pink

U.S. Native



CALTHA (kal'tha) Marsh Marigold (Ranunculaceae)

palustris

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Stunning native with rounded leaves and bright yellow single flowers in spring. Looks wonderful when naturalized along a stream. Goes dormant after bloom; try to combine it with a later-emerging foliage plant. Is often the earliest plant to bloom here in New England, often times when there is still snow on the ground!

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: April
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: buttercup-yellow

**Northeastern
Native**

CAMASSIA (ca-mas'-sia) Indian Hyacinth (Hyacinthaceae)

leichtlinii 'Blue Danube' ❁

Pricing: True ga/C

Starry flowers on tall spikes emerge in spring, opening bottom to top. Flowers are a deeper blue than species, and these pair well with spring Allium and Iris. Strappy foliage will go summer dormant. Tolerates damp meadows. Bulbs should be planted 4-6" deep. Won't transplant well once established, but they will naturalize.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 28-36" • Bloom: May
- Light: Sun/ pt. sh. • Spacing: 6" • Color: blue

CAMPANULA (kam-pan'-you-la) Bellflower (Campanulaceae)

A diverse genus with over 500 species worldwide. Named for its wonderfully characteristic bell-shaped flowers (Campanula means little bell in Latin). Campanulas are popular garden plants, bringing nostalgia to perennial borders. They have long bloom times, a good range of colors, and are easy care perennials.

'Camgood' (poscharskyana 'Blue Waterfall') Pricing: 2 qt/A

'Blue Waterfall' has a spreading habit with small leaves, trailing stems, and bright lavender-blue flowers. Vigorous and floriferous; great for rock walls, walkways, edging or containers. May suffer during heat waves in full afternoon sun. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds*. From Rozanne and Friends® PP13161

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: dark violet-blue



carpatica (Carpathian Harebell)

From the Carpathian Mountains in Eastern Europe, these bellflowers are popular for edging and rock gardens. They are floriferous and very easy to grow. Popular in gardens since the late-1700's, and usually recommended for the rock gardens so popular in England at the time.

'Rapido Blue'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Dark green mounded foliage and bell-shaped violet-blue flowers. It is the earliest blooming *Campanula carpatica* on the market. Delivers reliable plant vigor and uniformity. Popular for edging and rock gardens.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 5-7" • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 5-8" • Color: violet-blue

'White Pearl'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Pure, crisp white bell shaped flowers almost completely cover the low mounds of small green leaves. Great as an accent or for small spaces.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: white

persicifolia 'Telham Beauty'

Pricing: #1/A

Large flowers rise high above the foliage making this plant better for blending than for specimen. Grows in sun or shade and will reseed. Evergreen foliage and great for cutting, and frequent cutting will promote repeat blooming. Developed in Vermont in 1931 by F. Horsford, who's plants came with the tag line 'Hardy Plants for Cold Weather.' We have to agree, and this heirloom is worth adding to any garden!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-36" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: porcelain-blue

'Pink Octopus'

Pricing: #1/B

This bellflower starts its bloom with hanging lantern-like buds that become long-petalled flowers that look like a tiny octopus. Vigorous and can be used as a ground cover, and we find it's easy to pull out of unwanted areas. Very floriferous and a striking color pink that is nice in bouquets. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes*. PP18885

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 10-15" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: pink

'Birch Hybrid'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A hybrid between *C. poscharskyana* and *C. portenschlagiana*. Wonderful draped over walls and steps, the large free blooming lavender blue flowers on graceful stems above tidy mounds of crisp foliage. Nice along pathways to soften hardscape.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 3-4" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: light violet blue

rotundifolia ‘Olympica’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

A classic cottage garden plant, Bluebells of Scotland are well represented in Scotch folklore. Dainty but durable, with large drooping purple bells and long bloom time. ‘Olympica’ is a cultivar found in the Olympic Mountains of Washington and selected for its large flowers. Native to northern seashores and mountains of the U.S as well as across the Northern Hemisphere. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: blue-purple

‘Sarastro’**Pricing: True ga/B**

From the breeder who gave the world Sedum ‘Angelina’ comes a bellflower with a slow-spreading habit. Named after the nursery in Austria where it was developed, this wonderful hybrid has huge deep purple pendulum flowers on upright stems. Needs regular moisture, and may stop spreading and flowering in hot summers when the nights don’t cool down below 70 degrees. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: dark purple

‘Elizabeth’**Pricing: #1/A**

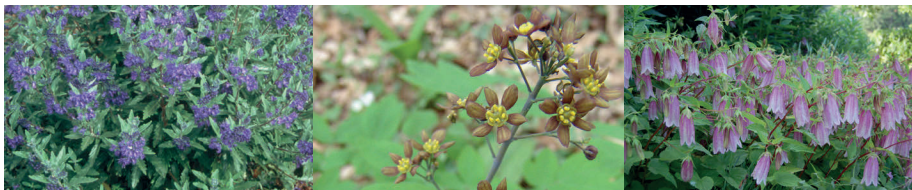
Lesser known but superb hybrid Campanula with rosettes of heart-shaped, light green leaves. The flowers are striking; pink-spotted tubular bells carried on long, arching stems. Bumblebees love this plant—it will be humming. Needs good drainage. Very vigorous; give it space or boundaries! Likely a hybrid between *C. takesimana* and *C. punctata*. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: purplish-pink

CARYOPTERIS (ca-ree-op’ tur-is) Blue Mist Shrub (Lamiaceae)**× clandonensis ‘Dark Knight’****Pricing: True ga/B**

Attractive fragrant deep blue-purple flowers along the upper axis of the stems. Late summer bloomer that looks lovely with ornamental grasses and swaths of echinacea. With beautiful dark green, lance-shaped aromatic leaves, this shrub is prized for bringing its blue-toned blooms in late summer, an excellent nectar source for pollinators. It’s best to prune in spring before leafing out. Drought resistant once established.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: blue-purple



Caryopteris × clandonensis ‘First Choice’, Caulophyllum thalictroides and Campanula ‘Elizabeth’

CAULOPHYLLUM (Cau·lo·phyl·lum) Blue Cohosh (Berberidaceae)

thalictroides

Pricing: 2qt/C

This mountain woodland native emerges with striking foliage and diminutive flowers that become lovely dark blue berry-like seed pods. Loves moisture and limey soils.

Great as a woodland transition or shade garden accent plant. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: shade/pt shade • Spacing: 34-36" • Bloom: white-green

**Northeastern
Native**

CENTAUREA (sen-tor'-ree-a) Cornflower (Asteraceae)

montana (Mountain Bluet)

Pricing: True ga/A

Spidery, rich reddish-centered blue flowers appearing a few at a time. Likes it somewhat dry. Vigorous; we cut this back after bloom so it stays neat-looking. May re-seed. Native to the mountains of central and southern Europe.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: violet blue

'Amethyst Dream'

Pricing: True ga/A

This cultivar has large flared flowers of amethyst purple that have a kaleidoscope effect and shingled buds. It has soft gray-green leaves and will tolerate dry soil. Rozanne and Friends® PP20781

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 14-18" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: rich, royal-purple

CENTRANTHUS (sen-tran'thus) Red Valerian (Valerianaceae)

ruber 'Coccineus'

Pricing: #1/A

This must be one of the most admired "weeds" in Great Britain, where it grows in every crevice it can find. It is not as prolific in the northeast, but will thrive in lean, well-drained sunny sites. Red Valerian has blue-green leaves, striking, fragrant pink flowers and a lax habit that makes it suited to walls and raised beds. This old-fashioned perennial is a good butterfly plant. Self-seeds.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: carmine-pink

CERASTIUM (ser-ass'-ti-um) Snow in Summer (Caryophyllaceae)

tomentosum

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Beautiful, bright silver foliage that likes lean and dry soil. Great for ground cover, edging, rocks, walls, and dry banks. Vigorous; reseeds readily. Very floriferous, with bright white flowers. Native to Southeastern Europe.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 3-6" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: white

CERATOSTIGMA (ser-a-toss-stig'ma) Plumbago (Plumbaginaceae)

plumbaginoides

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Beautiful ground cover with crisp, glossy foliage. Gentian blue flowers make a stunning contrast with its red fall foliage. Neat and vigorous, but marginally hardy. Mulch it or try it among slabs or rocks for root protection. Native to Western China.

- Zones: 6-9 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: gentian-blue

CHELONE (chel-o'-nee) Turtlehead (Plantaginaceae)

glabra (White Turtlehead)

Pricing: #1/B

Our native Turtlehead has white flowers that stand out beautifully against its dark green foliage. It is rhizomatous, so it is best to let it naturalize in an informal garden. Does well in boggy soil, around ponds, and useful for erosion control. Attracts pollinators and is noted for being prime diet fodder for multiple species of Lepidoptera larvae while also being resistant to deer and other mammals due to its bitter foliage.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

'Black Ace' ❁

Pricing: #1/B

A tall cultivar of our native white Turtlehead, with narrow foliage that has a dark purple cast. Is prone to powdery mildew if grown in too dry of conditions. Can be pinched to limit height. This selection is a better turtlehead variety for well-behaved, less wild gardens.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

lyonii 'Hot Lips' ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Foliage is darker green than the species with tight clusters of bright pink flowers; bronzy new growth and reddish stems. Likes full sun and moist soils. May get powdery mildew if moisture needs are not met and if air circulation is impeded. Introduced to the trade by North Creek Nurseries, it was selected for its clean foliage, great growth habit, and deep pink flower coloring.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: rose-pink

CHRYSANTHEMUM (kris-anth'-e-mum) (Single Mums) (Asteraceae)

These single fall mums are truly hardy. The graceful, single daisies give valuable late fall color, as well as a nectar station and butterfly landing pad. Easy and vigorous, they can be sheared midseason for more compactness. Divide every three years. Eastern Asia Native.

‘Clara Curtis’**Pricing: #1/A**

Bright, clear pink flowers and an over-all easy free flowering perennial for the mixed border. This is a great color pink to set off the yellows, golds, and russets of early autumn. Don't be afraid to pinch or give a hard cut back to this beauty to control height. Blooms earlier than other varieties.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: rose-pink, yellow centers

‘Sheffield’**Pricing: #1/A**

A wonderful selection from Mary Ann and Fred McGourty. Hints of orange when flowers first open, paling out to pink-salmon. Also called ‘Hillside Sheffield Pink’. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 30" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: pale, dusty pink

weyrichii ‘White Bomb’**Pricing: #1/A**

A true ground cover that should be used more! Very vigorous; will smother weeds all season, then give a late and stunning floral display. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: creamy white

CHRYSOGONUM (kris-og'-o-num) Green and Gold (Asteraceae)

virginianum ‘Superstar’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

An excellent woodland ground cover with deep green foliage and bright golden flowers. A vigorous grower that is drought tolerant and prefers well-drained soil. Deer resistant.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 4-6" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: yellow

CLEMATIS (clem'ah-tis) (Ranunculaceae)

integrifolia ‘Mongolian Bells’®**Pricing: #1/A**

A compact, non-vining form of the species, it forms a nice clump. Blooms are blue, pink, lavender, or white nodding bells followed by ornamental seed heads. Can be cut back down to the ground after bloom to encourage fresh growth and potential second bloom. More drought tolerant than other Clematis.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun /pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: blue, pink, white



virginiana (Virgin's Bower)

Pricing: #1/B

One of our native vines, this wonderful small flowered clematis will twine itself up through shrubs and trees, but never strangles branches. Also ideal on a trellis, this native vine is dioecious, so male and female plants are needed for viable seed to be produced. Both will form white flower-like displays. We recommend buying two plants if seedlings are desired. * *Local ecotype stock available.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 120-180" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-72" • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

CLERODENDRUM (kle-ro-den'drum) Harlequin Glorybower (Lamiaceae)

trichotomum

Pricing: #1/C

An open, multi-stemmed deciduous shrub with large, heart-shaped leaves and fragrant blooms in the fall followed by stunning blue berries (drupes). Late to emerge in the spring, Harlequin Glorybower makes a great screen, and suckers or seedlings form new plants quickly. This is a hardy strain, originally from Leslie Van Berkum's grandmother, Hope Warren, that has been admired in our garden for years. Native to Eastern Asia.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 6-12' • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-15' • Color: white with pink buds

COMPTONIA (comp-toe'nee-a) (Myricaceae)

peregrina (Sweet Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Sweet fern is a native shrub with a unique citronella scent and incredible durability. Controls erosion beautifully and grows on those hot dusty banks that nothing else likes (it fixes nitrogen on its roots). Wide-spreading habit and tiny, long textured leaves that resemble tiny fern fronds. Small, greenish catkin flowers in the the spring. The only living species from this genus. The rest can only be found in the fossil record! *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-6 • Height: 24-40" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 48-60" • Color: greenish-yellow

**Northeastern
Native**



Clerodendrum trichotomum

CONVALLARIA (kon-val-air'-ee-a) Lily of the Valley (Asparagaceae)

majalis

Pricing: 1 qt/A

Vigorous, classic ground cover with sweet-smelling, bell-shaped pendulous flowers. Native across northern Europe and Asia, and in the language of flowers signified 'the return of happiness.' Will form extensive colonies if left unchecked. All parts of this plant are poisonous, including the bright red berries that sometimes form. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: white

'Rosea'

Pricing: 1 qt/C

Soft, pale pink-flowered form, and with the same intoxicating fragrance. We find 'Rosea' to be slightly less vigorous than the species. Try this beauty in a container to enjoy the scent on a porch, and can be forced indoors for late winter flowers.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: light pink

COREOPSIS (ko-ree-op'-sis) Tickseed (Asteraceae)

A large group of plants with lots of variety, but all share yellow to red flowers (with some pink and white varieties) and a long bloom time during the summer months. Fantastic wildlife plant, and in the language of flowers was used to convey cheerfulness, or bestow a cheery disposition. Most species are native to North America, but some hybrids may have European or African parentage bred in for color variations.

auriculata 'Nana' ❀ (Mouse Ear Coreopsis) Pricing: 2 qt/A

This is a compact Coreopsis with broad, shiny green leaves and very bright flowers. Blooms steadily from May through to the end of June and sporadically until fall. A great edger, try it! *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15" • Color: golden-yellow

'Crème Brulee' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

This hybrid has deep butter-yellow flowers and lacy dark green foliage. Vigorous and mildew resistant. Blooms throughout the clump rather than just the outside. Cut back in late summer for rebloom. PP16096

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: butter-yellow

‘Gilded Lace’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

We tried to bring this awesome plant into production two years ago, and just couldn't find it. Well, the search is over! Lacy fine textured foliage covered in yellow flowers with brown-red eyes. Will flower for the majority of the summer and fall and attracts a huge range of pollinators. Perfect for the back of the garden and has a slowed spread rate of two feet in three years. Discovered as a chance seedling, and is likely a hybrid between *C. tripteris* and *C. verticillata*. We find that towards the end of the season it has a slight lean to the stems, but not enough to be a bother.

- Zones 3-8 • Height: 48-52” • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: yellow

‘Jethro Tull’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

This hybrid has deeply fluted petals that give it a crisp and starry appearance. It is compact, deer resistant and long blooming. A cross between *C. auriculata* and *C. lanceolata*, and named for British agronomist Jethro Tull who invented several seed drills. We still like to think that the ‘fluted’ petals are a homage to the band! PP18789

- Zones: 5-10 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: golden-yellow

tripteris (Tall Tickseed)**Pricing: True ga/A**

This native species is not new, simply unknown. It's a tall and unique *Coreopsis* that is self-supporting and forms an impressive clump topped with many dark-centered yellow flowers. Happiest in moist soil, deadhead after flowering to prevent abundant seedlings. Bamboo-like foliage turns bronze-purple in the fall. Give this one some space!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 48-72” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: yellow

U.S. Native**‘Gold Standard’** ❁**Pricing: #1/C**

This is a selection from a wild population in Alabama discovered by botanists from the Mt. Cuba Center. ‘Gold Standard’ has the genes of the wild but the temperament for the garden—it spreads slowly (about two feet in three years) and flowers on shorter secondary growth, so the flower display lasts longer and is not limited to the top of the plant. A nice sunny yellow with dark brown cone, this selection blooms for an average nine weeks and has an overall smaller, sturdier habit.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 48-72” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 48-72” • Color: yellow

verticillata (Threadleaf Coreopsis)

Fast growing, easy, durable, and long blooming with delicate, airy foliage. Native to the east-central U.S., from New York down to Georgia. Likes dry thin woods and pinelands with full sun exposure.

'Moonbeam' ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

This lovely Coreopsis has dark, fern-like foliage that contrasts nicely with pale yellow flowers. Shearing midsummer will promote re-bloom through the fall. Not a bully like other cultivars.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: pale yellow

'Zagreb' ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

Golden yellow flowers on compact bright green foliage. Likes to spread. Is good for massing and drifts and will benefit from a light shearing after the first blooms have passed. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 15" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: rich golden yellow

PermaThread™ 'Red Satin' ❀**Pricing: #1/B**

Deep wine red and ruby flowers cover deep green foliage for the whole summer. Adds a pop of color to summer border. Part of a new series of hardy coreopsis that overwinter better in colder zones. Goes great with salvias and agastaches. Clump forming. PP25736

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 15-18" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-22" • Color: red

CORNUS (kor'nus) Dogwoods (Cornaceae)**canadensis (Bunchberry)****Pricing: 1 qt/C**

Lovely native woodland ground cover with leaves and eggshell-white blossoms like any Dogwood. Red berries later in the season are attractive to groundbirds. This circumpolar species does not like hot summer conditions, and if left too dry it may go semi dormant or dieback in the summer. Requires moisture and humus rich acidic soil; wonderful companion to dormant or non-dormant woodland wildflowers. Red fall foliage. Best in northern New England.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 3-5" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: eggshell-white

Northeastern Native



CORYDALIS (ko-ri'-dal-is) Corydalis (Papaveraceae)

'Blue Heron'

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Dark fragrant gentian-blue flowers float atop red stems and blue-green foliage. This variety has longer bloom time than other blue varieties, and would do well in a shady container or as an edger. Collected in China by Mr. Dan Hinkley. Striking with painted ferns and white epimediums. Will go summer dormant if left too dry or too hot.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 10" • Color: blue

lutea (Yellow Fumitory)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Fresh bright green ferny foliage with incredible bright yellow flowers. This lovely perennial is common across Europe and will grow almost anywhere that has moisture and good drainage. It literally blooms for months! Will grow in cracks and crevices and reseeds readily. Foliage will decline in hot summer weather if allowed to dry out. Looks really great paired with campanulas.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-15" • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: sulphur-yellow

solida (Fumewort)

A spring ephemeral, with foliage that appears in spring and dies down to its tuberous rootstock in summer. It is cultivated for its deeply divided, ferny leaves and narrow, long-spurred flowers which appear in spring. The flowers show color variation, and may be mauve, purple, red, or white. Native to northern Europe and Asia

'George Baker'

Pricing: 2qt/B

This tuberous perennial has fern-like blue green foliage and showy spikes of dark rose to brick red flowers with a hint of violet. Floral spikes rise up above the low foliage in spring--perfect in a mixed border or woodland garden. Prefers good moisture and well-drained soils. Goes summer dormant. Peter saw this growing at Bedrock Gardens this spring, and we just had to try and find it!

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt. shade/ shade • Spacing: 6-12" • Color: dark rose pink to red

'Beth Evans'

Pricing: 2qt/B

Great filler for the early spring shade garden. Finely divided, gray-green leaves with spectacular pink tubular flowers that present on short 4" spikes. Will likely seed around and goes summer dormant. A beautiful companion for late-blooming daffodils, "Beth Evans" fern-like foliage disappears just as your hosta foliage emerges.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 4-5" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt. shade/ shade • Spacing: 6 • Color: hot pink

CRAMBE (kram'be) Giant Kale (Brassicaceae)

maritima

Pricing: #1/B

A culinary and ornamental delight, this relative of Cabbage grows wild along the coasts of Europe and adds wonderful texture to any garden. It has large, fleshy, glaucous leaves with abundant white flowers. Likes average garden soils with ample drainage. Long lived, and doesn't like to be moved once established. This heirloom was mentioned in Thomas Jefferson's famous 1809 Garden Book. Cook it like Kale!

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

DALEA (DAY-lee-uh) Prairie Clover (Fabaceae)

purpurea

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This clover is native all over the central U.S. and has showy cylindrical cones covered with tiny magenta purple flowers. It is great for meadows, rock gardens, and naturalized areas. We saw this first on the High Line and fell in love with it. Purple Prairie Clover is an important food source for birds. May take a while to establish as it grows a stout taproot before becoming a robust plant. Patience is key!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: purple

U.S. Native

DARMERA (dar'-mer-a) Umbrella Plant (Saxifragaceae)

peltata

Pricing: True ga/C

A bog plant from the west coast, native to mountain streams and cool moist woods. Unusual "knobby" flowers rise before the leaves, which reach an impressive two feet across. Very handsome plant. Big statement! Leaf scour might occur if allowed to dry out.

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: April
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 48" • Color: shades of pink & purple

U.S. Native

DELPHINIUM (del-fin'-ee-um) Larkspur (Ranunculaceae)

Stately cottage garden classics, Delphiniums are magnificent (though short-lived) perennials with tall blue, pink, or white spires. Great as cut flowers or for height in the garden. All need compost-rich soil to look their best, and may need staking. The name comes from the ancient Greek word for dolphin, and all Delphinium are toxic to humans and livestock. The common name Larkspur is also shared with the annual *Consolida* which has similar flowers and habit. May go summer dormant.

× **belladonna 'Bellamosum'**

Pricing: #1/A

Bright deep blue flowers on loose racemes give a less rigid look than many other Delphinium hybrids. Considered a shorter variety, but longer lived. Usually does not require staking. This blue color plays well with every color in the garden!

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: deep blue

exaltatum (Tall Larkspur)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Wonderful native and a hummingbird favorite! Tall spikes of flowers appear mid-summer, and deadheading will encourage re-bloom. This is an open-pollinated plant, so flower color will vary from deep purple, violet, to pale lavender. Likes dappled bright shade and rich soils. A great addition to any garden!

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 48" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: lavender-blue

U.S. Native

grandiflorum ‘Blue Mirror’ (Chinese Delphinium) Pricing: #1/A

This Delphinium is perfect for smaller gardens. It has spurless, true-blue flowers above threadlike leaves that form a dense tuft. Very elegant, well branched, and a good cut flower! Sometimes susceptible to crown rot if soil is not well drained. Native to Russia and China.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 15-20" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/ lt. sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: true blue

‘Magic Fountains’ Series

Compact, dense flower spikes define this series of Delphinium—No more flopping in the garden! These Delphiniums also hold up better to our summer heat and humidity than older varieties, and the foliage stays green until frost. They love well-drained soil, and although they are considered dwarfs in the Delphinium world, three feet can still make a vertical impact when topped with these stunning colors. Require good drainage for overwintering.

‘Dark Blue’

Pricing: #1/A

Semi-double dark blue flowers with dark bee. This is a very intense blue, with violet colored buds before opening. Looks stunning with pink achilleas.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 26-28" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-23" • Color: blue

‘Lilac Pink’

Pricing: #1/A

Lilac-pink semi-double flowers with a white bee. This is a standout in floral arrangements. Looks really nice with echinops.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: purple

‘Pure White’

Pricing: #1/A

Pure white semi-double blooms with creamy white bee. It makes a great cut flower. Really glows in the evening summer sun, and is a great choice for moon gardens.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: white

‘Sky Blue’**Pricing: #1/A**

Sky blue to azure semi-doubled flowers with a white bee. Sturdy and densely packed flower stalks, and flower color is almost iridescent. Pairs nicely with daylilies.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 15-24” • Color: light blue

DIANTHUS (dy-an’-thus) Pinks (Caryophyllaceae)

Translating loosely in Greek to ‘Flower of Zeus’ or ‘Divine Flower’, these old-fashioned beauties are excellent for edging and rock garden plants. Many are fragrant, with a strong spicy scent reminiscent of cloves. All need excellent drainage, and do best in full sun and prefer slightly alkaline soil. Many new hybrids are more tolerant of a variety of garden soils. Short lived—divide every two to three years. Many new hybrids need less deadheading and feature longer bloom times or consistent re-peat bloom cycles. We have listed the time to expect the stongest bloom time, but dont be surprised if they keep on flowering!

× allwoodii ‘Frosty Fire’ (Modern Pink) Pricing: 2 qt/A

A striking Dianthus with double, dark pink flowers and very blue-gray, grass-like foliage. Highly fragrant! Great in drifts, goes wonderfully with violas.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: dark pink

American Pie® ‘Key Lime Pie’**Pricing: 2qt/A**

Large pure white flowers with green eyes flower heavily on sturdy stems. Compact and mounded blue-green foliage benefits from a shear after blooming. Nicely scented and a great cut flower. Part of the American Pie® series of Dianthus. PP29834 (‘Wp15Pie41’)

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8-11” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 8-11” • Color: white/ green eye

EverBloom™ ‘Watermelon Ice’**Pricing: 2qt/A**

Non-stop flowering from spring to fall, with easy pink flowers of medium pink with light veining and a light pink eye. Flowers are not too busy, so this is a great variety for massing. Large flower size for a variety that flowers all season! PPAF

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10-12” • Color: pink, light pink

EverBloom™ ‘Strawberry Tart’**Pricing: 2qt/A**

This tuberous perennial has fern-like blue green foliage and showy spikes of dark rose to brick red flowers with a hint of violet. Floral spikes rise up above the low foliage in spring--perfect in a mixed border or woodland garden. Prefers good moisture and well-drained soils. Goes summer dormant. Peter saw this growing at Bedrock Gardens and we just had to try and find it!

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt. shade/ shade • Spacing: 6-12” • Color: dark rose pink to red

Scent First® ‘Coconut Surprise’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Starched double white flowers with crisp crimson centers and toothed edges. Needs excellent drainage and full sun. Very fragrant, and the flowers are fluffier in appearance than other white varieties. These lend themselves nicely to small bouquets and containers. PP18828

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 9” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: white, maroon centers

FIRESTAR ‘Devon Xera’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

The fire-red flowers of this Dianthus have a dark eye, contrasting nicely with its gray-green foliage. Considered a more heat tolerant variety than many other hybrids, this fragrant flower looks nice en masse. PP14895

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 8” • Color: red shades

‘Mountain Mist’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Very fragrant, single smoky pink flowers above blue-green foliage that really holds up. Needs lots of sun to flower well, but prefers cool summer temperatures. Has a more wild look and habit than most other Dianthus. Vigorous in the garden.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: soft, lavender-pink

Star Single™ ‘Peppermint Star’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Large medium pink blooms with a defined red center—a very bold flower! Neat habit and good winter hardiness. Fragrant flowers, and reminiscent of heirloom Victorian varieties in color. PP20369

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 14” • Color: pink, crimson centers

Vivid™ ‘Bright Light’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Vibrant pink flowers on a compact plant, perfect for edging or containers. Stays tidy without much work, but will still benefit from deadheading. Showy rebloomer and fragrant. If planted en masse, will create a swath of color through the garden. We find the color on this variety to be quite show stopping. ‘Uribest52’ PP28239

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8” • Bloom: May-June, rebloom
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10” • Color: pink, bright

DICENTRA (dy-sen’-tra) Bleeding Heart (Papaveraceae)

One of the most popular shade perennials with pendant, heart-shaped flowers and finely textured foliage. Fast growing and easy. May go summer dormant depending on growing conditions. Many Dicentra depend on ants for seed dispersal.

Amore™ ‘Titanium’**Pricing: #1/C**

Soft blue green foliage is covered with pure white flowers for most of the spring and summer. Charming in shade gardens and containers. Vigorous and more heat tolerant than other bleeding hearts. Prefers moist soils, especially if planted in part shade. If in sun, may rest during the hottest months. PPAF

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 9-14” • Bloom: May- September
- Light: shade/pt. shade • Spacing: 18” • Color: white

eximia (Fringed Bleeding Heart)**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Native with delicate, fern-like foliage, for massing, woodland, and specimen. Found growing wild on forest floors and rocky ledges. Easy and very long blooming. Seedlings from straight eximia will occasionally produce a white-flowered form.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18” • Bloom: May-August
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: medium-light pink

U.S. Native**formosa (Pacific Bleeding Hearts)**

A native of western coastal forests and streambanks, and will reseed happily when growing conditions are ideal. May go dormant during the summer heat, but will flush out again as cooler temperatures return. Was not cultivated in the U.S. until 1835, and is often confused with *Dicentra eximia*. To us, *formosa* has more substantial blue green foliage and larger flowers.

‘Luxuriant’ ❀**Pricing: #1/B**

Grayish-green foliage and cherry-red nodding flowers that last for many weeks. This classic cultivar tolerates hot weather and looks great for most of the season, especially if given decent moisture. Does not tolerate wet winter soils. The parentage of this cultivar is also murky, but is widely accepted to be from *D. formosa*.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: cherry-red

‘King of Hearts’ ❁

Pricing: #1/B

Blue-green foliage and a compact neat habit, with lovely rich carmine pink flowers. This is a sterile hybrid, and can only be propagated by division. Long bloom time, and has good sun and heat tolerance.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: May-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: rosy pink

spectabilis (Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart) Pricing: True ga/B

A classic springtime perennial, filling a space up to four feet across. Summer dormant, but foliage will persist through much of the early season if kept moist. Native to Asia.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: rose pink

‘Alba’

Pricing: True ga/B

Pristine white flowers with bright green foliage. We find this variety may go summer dormant earlier than others if not in full shade. Looks really chic in bouquets, and pairs nicely with variegated foliage in the shade garden. Try it with *Polygonatum* ‘Variegata’ to illuminate a shady area.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: white

‘Ruby Gold’

Pricing: True ga/B

Brilliant red flowers hang delicately off gold foliage. Strong stemmed and stays upright, and new emerging foliage has a flush of orange to it. Makes a great focal point in any shade garden, and very nice in bouquets.

- Zones 4-8 • Height: 26-32” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: pt. sh/ sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: red

‘Valentine’®

Pricing: True ga/C

A color breakthrough for a lovely old standard. The dangling rows of heart shaped flowers are vivid red, with dark stems and red tinged foliage. Fairly sun tolerant and goes summer dormant slightly later than others. PP22739

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: vivid red, white



Dicentra spectabilis, Dicentra eximia growing from a stump, Dicentra spectabilis ‘Valentine’

DICTAMNUS (dik-tam'-nus) Gas Plant (Rutaceae)

albus

Pricing: 1 qt/C

Long-lived, shrub-like plant with glossy, lemon-scented leaves and stunning mauve flowers. Slow growing but well worth the wait. May cause skin irritation. Some of our plants may be white, as seed is variable. The name for the true white Gas Plant is *Dictamnus albus* 'Albiflorus'. Likes well drained soil with a high organic content, but can tolerate poorer soils with some extra compost in the spring. Native to Europe and Asia. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: soft mauve

DIERVILLA (dy-er-VIL-lah) Bush Honeysuckle (Caprifoliaceae)

lonicera (Northern Bush Honeysuckle)

Pricing: True ga/C

This deciduous native shrub has small yellow flowers that are loved by bees. It forms a mound with glossy green leaves and exfoliating bark that reveals an orange underlayer. Fall foliage is red-purple with hints of orange. A very under used shrub! *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-10 • Height: 30-48" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48" • Color: yellow

**Northeastern
Native**



DIGITALIS (dij-i-tah-lis) Foxglove (Plantaginaceae)

Known for their tall spectacular racemes of showy flowers, resembling the cut finger of a glove (digitalis means “finger”). All are happiest in constant moisture and partial shade. All parts of these plants should be considered highly toxic to humans and animals due to the chemical group of cardiac glycosides contained in all parts of these plants. While typically biennial, some species may act as short lived perennials.

ferruginea (Rusty Foxglove)

Pricing: #1/A

Creamy yellow to pale golden brown flowers with rusty veining and spotting on each flower. Spikes are tall and narrow. Likes moist but well drained soils. Short lived perennial, sometimes a biennial, so let it set seed. Wonderful with spring alliums, salvias, crocosmia, and delphinium.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-60” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: creamy orange/yellow

grandiflora ‘Carillon’

Pricing: #1/A

This dwarf form of grandiflora is a lovely woodland plant, but may be shorter lived than the species. Short and very floriferous, and will set seed, but seedlings may come out variable. Due to it’s short stature, this is ideal for small gardens, lining walkways, and shade containers. Looks really great with blue hostas and dark purple heucheras.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 10-12” • Color: soft yellow

purpurea (Common Foxglove)

Native and common across Europe, and is a well known biennial. Will form a rosette of foliage the first year, with flowers and seed produced the second. For flowers every year, be sure to install this plant for two consecutive years, or plants that are in different life stages. If seedlings are desired, do not deadhead completely. Flower colors come in white, rose, and light yellow, usually with variation in spots and veining.

‘Excelsior Hybrids’

Pricing: #1/A

A large variety of colors in this wonderful mix. This classic border biennial is a great vertical accent and a cottage garden treasure. These hybrids have horizontally held flowers, arranged evenly around the flower spike. .

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 60-72” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: purples and whites

‘Snow Thimble’

Pricing: #1/A

Solid white bells on spikes up to four feet tall stand out, especially in the evening. Typically biennial, so let the seeds fall. Great woodland naturalizer, and perfect for shady borders and moon gardens. Does well in full sun with adequate moisture.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt. sun/sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white

thapsi ‘Spanish Peaks’

Pricing: #1/A

A cultivar with raspberry-rose colored flowers, and a relatively short stature. Compact habit, so great for small gardens. The species is endemic to the Iberian peninsula, and in the wild can be found on mountainsides and rocky plains in full sun. Appreciates a little supplemental water in times of drought. Flowers have a more pendulous appearance than other foxgloves, and they hang slightly further from the stem.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: raspberry-rose

DIPHYLLEIA (dy-fil-LEE-uh) Umbrella Leaf (Berberidaceae)

cymosa

Pricing: #1/C

This native Appalachian perennial has large clumps with huge umbrella-like leaves. It makes a great statement in a moist woodland garden; the small white flowers become striking umbels of blue-black berries on red stems. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white

U.S. Native

DISPORUM (die-spor’um) Fairy Bells (Asparagaceae)

flavens (Yellow Fairy Bells)

Pricing: #1/C

These Fairy Bells are native to Korea and have a habit similar to Solomon’s seal. The tubular, soft yellow nodding flowers appear in clusters at the end of the stems. Slow to establish but very showy and choice with black berries in the fall. Likes moist, organically rich soil. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft yellow

DODECATHEON (doe-de-kath’ee-on) Shooting Star (Primulaceae)

meadia

Pricing: 1 qt/C

This native is a beautiful wildflower resembling graceful badminton “birdies” heading earthward. Flowers emerge all shades of pink. The foliage stays low and goes dormant midsummer. Try it in open woodlands or rock gardens. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: white to pink

U.S. Native

DOELLINGERIA (del-ling-ER-ee-a) Flat-Topped Aster (Asteraceae)



umbellata

Pricing: #1/B

Formerly called *Aster umbellatus*, this native perennial bursts into bloom in July through the end of summer. Flat topped flower clusters, with white to cream petals and yellow centers. Grows to great heights in moist soils and full sun, but is widely adaptable to many soils and light situations--it just won't get as tall. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-60" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh. • Spacing: 12-36" • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

DRACOCEPHALUM (dra-ko-cef'a-lum) Dragonhead (Lamiaceae)

argunense 'Fuji Blue'

Pricing: #1/A

Drought tolerant, with glossy needle-like leaves and brilliant blue flowers that have a light blue lip. Dragonheads are hardy, durable and form a small, tidy clump. The hooded, dragon-shaped flowers and crisp linear foliage is excellent in rock garden settings. They like sun and good drainage. Native to Northern Asia.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: blue

ECHINACEA (ek-in-ay'-see-a) Coneflower (Asteraceae)

Exclusively native to North America, Echinacea breeding has exploded in the last 15 years, resulting in a wide variety of colors, heights and zone hardiness. In general, Echinacea do best in full sun and well-drained soil. The Greek root-word *echinos* means hedgehog or sea-urchin, and refers to the spiky central cone that all Echinacea have as seeds mature. We choose varieties that have fun colors, good hardiness, and retain the pollinator benefits that so many Echinacea varieties lack.

Cone-factions™ 'Hot Papaya' ❀

Pricing: #1/B

This robust grower progresses from a pale orange single flower to an outrageously bright orange-red shaggy "mophead" flower. Color is strong and consistent, and this variety makes a large impact when planted in groups. Looks really impressive with Delphinium! PP21022

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: vivid orange-red

Kismet® Red ❀

Pricing: #1/C

Upright and compact, and very red! Large flowers age to dark orange. Cone is orange to brown. Very early and free-flowering. PP29743

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 16-18" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: red



Kismet® Yellow ❁**Pricing: #1/C**

Short and compact with tightly held butter-yellow flowers. High bud count. Likes to be deadheaded. Cones are yellow to brown. PP29922

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 16-18” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: yellow

Sombrero™ ‘Hot Coral’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

With unusual and vibrant coloring, ‘Hot Coral’ has flat-faced flowers and a well-branched habit. Flower color starts as a bright, hot coral and fades to a lovely coral-pink. Sturdy, compact, and drought resistant add to its accolades. PP23097

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 22” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: hot coral-pink

pallida (Pale Coneflower)**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This tough Echinacea hails from south-central U.S. and is perfect for naturalizing! Pale pink petals dramatically droop down from the large brown cone, resembling a badminton ‘birdie.’ It’s vigorous, takes poor soil, and doesn’t mind a little root competition due to its deep tap root. Native Americans used this plant to treat bites, burns, and stings. We recommend trying it with some other natives, like Agastache, Eryngium yuccifolium, Amsonia, Callirhoe, and Penstemon.

- Zones: 3-10 • Height: 18-30” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink, light purple

U.S. Native**purpurea**

Wonderful prairie wildflower for massing or in meadows. Produces large showy flowers, and seedheads provide winter interest and food for animal forage. Echinacea is also a valuable herb, much sought after for immune system “jump-starting.” Drought tolerant.

‘Flame Thrower’ ❁**Pricing: #1/C**

This fragrant and early bloomer has two-toned orange to yellow petals and a free-flowering habit. Great for the middle of the border, it pairs well with a variety of different flower colors and shapes. Looks sharp with dark purple foliage as well! Part of the Prairie Pillars Collection. PP21932

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-40” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-40” • Color: orange-red

‘Green Jewel’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

Relatively short, upright habit with strong stems. Light green petals surround a green cone and hold their color well. Fragrant and incredibly unique! A Piet Oudolf introduction. PP18678

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: light green

‘Magnus’ ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

This is the classic Coneflower! Rosy purple petals with coppery-brown cones and large, non-drooping blooms that are sturdy and long lasting. Petals lighten to pale pink as the flower ages, giving a multi-color look. Will form a large stand, and will provide many seedlings!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: rose-pink

‘Pica Bella’ ❀**Pricing: #1/B**

Compact coneflower with narrow, deep watermelon-pink rays around a colorful orange-bronze cone. The slender petals give this variety a spikey look. Fragrant and very floriferous! One of our favorite varieties to grow at the nursery.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-29” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: deep pink

‘PowWow® White’ ❀**Pricing: True ga/A**

Very floriferous and stiff stemmed! Clean, skirt-like white rays around a golden yellow cone. This well branched variety has a great medium size and habit and fits seamlessly into any garden setting. PAS702918

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-16” • Color: white

‘PowWow® Wild Berry’ ❀**Pricing: True ga/A**

Deep purple-pink to magenta flowers cover these stocky, compact, floriferous plants. This variety holds its color well since the ageing flowers hardy fade. PAS702917

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: rose-purple

Northeastern Native

‘Ruby Star’ ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

A German-bred ‘improvement’ of Echinacea ‘Magnus’ from 2000, but we think that it’s different enough to warrant growing both! A very saturated deep purple pink with stiff petals and large flowers. Vigorous, bold, and has a brighter effect than other pink varieties that can sometimes gray out as they age. Large brown-copper center cone.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: rich, raspberry-pink

‘White Swan’ ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

One of the first varieties of coneflower to hit the market in 1987, this seed grown classic features golden to copper center cones with drooping bright white flowers. A garden classic, striking planted with Echinops and purple-foliaged sedums.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: eggshell-white

‘Yellow Rainbow Marcella’ ❀**Pricing: #1/C**

Bright lemon-yellow petals saturated with a bubblegum pink halo around the cone. A great bi-color flower with a high bud count, and short stature that fits well into smaller gardens. Great in arrangements! Part of the Butterfly™ series. (‘ECH391’) PP32292

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: yellow with pink

Northeastern Native

tennesseensis ‘Rocky Top’ ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

A very adaptable Coneflower that is tolerant of drought, heat, humidity, and poor soil. Robust clump-forming foliage is topped with bright pink rays that surround a greenish-black central cone. Really a tough one! Believed to be extinct from the wild until some secluded populations were discovered in the 1960’s, and this species was not taken off of the Endangered Species list until 2011. Prefers neutral to calcareous soils.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pink

ECHINOPS (ek’in-ops) Globe Thistle (Asteraceae)**ritro****Pricing: #1/A**

The grayish, thistle-like foliage of Echinops is a great architectural and contrasting element in the garden. The flowers are unusual spiny globes, lasting for weeks (can also be dried). Does well in poor, dry soil. Reseeds. Native to southern and eastern Europe.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft steel-blue

EPIGAEA (eh-pi-gee’ah) Trailing Arbutus, Mayflower (Ericaceae)**repens****Pricing: 2 qt/C**

This native was a prized wildflower harvested for its evergreen leaves until a concerned group began a society to protect them. Thus began the New England Wildflower Society (now Native Plant Trust) in 1900. Trailing Arbutus has waxy pink or white flowers that are highly fragrant; it makes a carpet on a north or east slope and tends to enjoy sandy, well-drained soils. Keep it moist for two seasons and it should take drought in the future. Very choice perennial.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 4-8” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: white or pink

Northeastern Native



EPILOBIUM (ep-ih-LOW-bee-um) Willowherbs (Onagraceae)

angustifolium (Fireweed), LE

Pricing: #1/B

Blooming fuchsia from mid-summer to frost, this robust native prefers rich loose soils with decent moisture, and can tolerate full sun to part sun locations. Quite versatile for use in gardens and meadows. Will colonize quickly. Host plant to the Fireweed Clearwing moth and two different sphinx moths.

- Zones: 2-5 • Height: 36-72” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt. shade • Spacing: 24” • Color: fuchsia pink

EPIMEDIUM (ep-ee-mee'-dee-um) Barrenwort (Berberidaceae)

Semi-evergreen ground cover known for graceful heart-shaped foliage and early blooming spider-shaped flowers. Does well in dry conditions and deep shade, and is one of the hardiest perennials. Spreading via rhizomes, most varieties will grow steadily into a large stand. Most species hail from China, and some varieties have been in western cultivation for 150 years. Best divided in late summer. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

grandiflorum (Large Flowered Barrenwort) - Comes naturally in a multitude of flower colors from all over China, resulting in many of the best known cultivars. Frequently used in Eastern medicine, with the common name of ‘Horny Goat Weed’—and we will stop at that! Very hardy, forms a dense clump, and is a reliable ground cover.

var. higoense ‘Bandit’

Pricing: 1 qt/E

Tiny and charming, with purple-edged leaves in spring and a blanket of creamy white flowers. Named by Epimedium breeder Darrell Probst in 2000.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: creamy white

‘Lilafee’

Pricing: 2 qt/D

Large and showy rich lilac flowers that dangle loosely from tall stems. New foliage has bronze color that becomes bright green as it matures. Ideal for small bouquets.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: lilac purple

‘Rose Queen’

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Vigorous and mound-forming, with large brilliant deep rose-pink flowers with white-tipped spurs. Red tinged foliage with first spring flush, and orange tinged in the fall.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: dark pink



perralchicum ‘Frohnleiten’**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Heart shaped red-mottled leaves emerge in time to show off large bright butter-yellow flowers that have an open habit. Foliage deepens to shiny green. Great woodland specimen plant or for mass plantings.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: yellow

pinnatum s. colchicum ‘Thunderbolt’**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

This tough variety, named by Darrell Probst, has evergreen foliage that darkens to purple black with green veins, resembling a lightning bolt, as the temperatures start to drop in the fall. Open-faced bright yellow flowers are a welcome sight in the spring. Grown from a specimen collected in Soviet Georgia in 1973 by the U.S. National Arboretum.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 10” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: bright yellow

‘Sunny and Share’**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Deep yellow bell shaped flowers dangle from countless short stems above small green leaves flecked with bronze. Long blooming variety, and will form a substantial clump in a few years.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12”+ • Color: yellow/gold

× versicolor ‘Sulphureum’**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

This vigorous spreader will hold its own against weeds, and forms a thick ground cover, even in the driest conditions. Superb in mass plantings and can spread up to 4 inches a year. Long sprays of pale yellow flowers and foliage is flushed red when it first emerges.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pale yellow

× warleyense ‘Ellen Willmot’**Pricing: 2 qt/E**

‘Ellen Willmot’ is a hybrid of *E. alpinum* and *E. pinnatum ssp. colchicum*. The transition of colors from bud to bloom sets this hybrid apart from most Epimediums; it starts off a deep, rich orange-red and gradually fades to yellow-orange. Prolific blooms and lovely fall color.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 15-18” • Color: yellow-orange

‘Pink Champagne’**Pricing: 2 qt/D**

Long, tapered evergreen leaves are heavily speckled with dark purple blotches. Abundant pink and raspberry flowers on upright panicles. Vigorous ground cover. Deer resistant.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: pink shades

× **rubrum**

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Slow spreading garden hybrid of disputed parentage but with abundant flowers! Crimson red sepals and yellow spurs rise almost 16 inches tall. Foliage is flushed cherry red in spring. While drought tolerant, this epimedium does appreciate some supplemental water during dry spells.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: rosy red

× **youngianum**

Fertile, clump-forming hybrids between *E. grandiflorum* and *E. diphyllum* that are mostly of garden origin but can also occur in the wild.

‘**Niveum**’

Pricing: 1 qt/C

Pure white flowers with small green leaves. Forms a neat compact mound, and leaves emerge henna-hued in the spring.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: white

‘**Roseum**’

Pricing: 1 qt/C

An old Japanese hybrid with dainty small lavender pink flowers. Forms a bushy mound of dark green leaves, and second flush of foliage may get to 12” in height.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: lilac-pink

ERYNGIUM (e-rin’ji-um) Sea Holly (Apiaceae)

A cosmopolitan genus, with many species found in South America. Used medicinally and culinarily across the globe. Best recognized for its blue or white spiky umbels and spiny decorative bracts. These dynamic plants like well-drained soils. A florist favorite, Eryngium is a long-lasting cut flower that also maintains its form when dried.

planum ‘Blue Glitter’

Pricing: #1/A

Silver-blue stems rise high from the basal rosette of blue-green foliage. Pewter-blue flowers look like shiny blue pincushions. Loves hot sun and tolerates salt.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: blue

yuccifolium (Rattlesnake Master)

Pricing: #1/B

Yucca-like blue basal foliage with very tall flower stalks. Prefers dryish, sandy soils. Self-seeds in optimum growing conditions, but has a taproot so it will transplant poorly. Leave undisturbed once established. Naturally occurs in rocky woods, prairies and glades.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: green-white

U.S. Native

× **zabelii**

A hybrid cross between *E. alpinum* from the subalpine Alps and *E. bourgatii* from the Mediterranean coast. The resulting hybrids are dynamic and better behaved for the garden setting, and tend to be more compact in growth habit.

‘Big Blue’

Pricing: #1/C

A larger Eryngium with striking electric blue flowers that can reach four inches across. The intense blue color extends down the stems. PP20636

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: bright blue

ERYTHRONIUM (ery-thro-nium) Dog Tooth Violet

‘Pagoda’

Pricing: #1/B

A robust clump-forming hybrid from the Lily family, commonly called trout lilies or dog-tooth violets, prefers cool, damp climates and dappled shade. Beautiful yellow pendant flowers and deep green, glossy leaves that are mottled with brown, bronze, or maroon markings. The coloration appears early in the spring when the leaves first emerge and tends to fade later in the season.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 4-5” • Color: yellow

EUONYMUS (you-ON-ih-mus) Winter Creeper (Celastraceae)

fortunei ‘Kewensis’

Pricing: 1 qt/B

A dense vigorous woody-stemmed ground cover or vine with tiny dark green leaves that turn red-orange in the fall. This Euonymus grows like English Ivy, rooting into the ground or climbing on supports. Semi-evergreen and flowers are inconspicuous. We have never seen this variety reseed. Native to Asia.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 2-4” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: green-white

EUPATORIUM (yew-pa-tor’-ium) Joe Pye Weed (Asteraceae)

A large group of plants found all over the Northern Hemisphere. Our native species tend to prefer wetter soils and sun, although all can tolerate some light shade. In some botanical circles this genus has been broken up, but for the time being we are keeping them all together.

‘Baby Joe’ ❀

Pricing: True ga/B

A dwarf form of Eupatorium with purple spotted stems and mauve flowers. A chance hybrid seedling from *E. dubium* and *E. maculatum* introduced from the Netherlands. May get powdery mildew if grown in too much shade. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.* PP20320

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: pink

coelestinum (Blue Mistflower)

Pricing: True ga/A

This fast spreading native grows 2-3' tall and provides nice contrast in the fall garden. Its button-like flower heads are graceful and an excellent food source for our pollinators. Lovely plant for naturalizing. While not found outside of cultivation here in New England, this plant is found in the mid-atlantic states and across the midwest.

- Zones: 5-10 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: blue-purple

U.S. Native



dubium (Three-nerved Joe Pye)

Pricing: #1/B

Bright green leaves are whorled around purple spotted stems and bear large clusters of mauve-pink flowers starting in summer. A naturally compact grower, and prefers sunny moist sites. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-60" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: mauve-pink

fortunei 'Pink Frost'

Pricing: True ga/A

This variegated Joe-pye weed comes from Asia, where it has been used medicinally for centuries. Deeply serrated green leaves are edged in creamy yellow, sometimes fading to white with summer heat. Deep pink flowers are great for arrangements. Can tolerate part shade, but if foliage stays damp powdery mildew can be a problem when not in full sun. Doesn't need a pinch, but will become very bushy if given one in early June. Butterflies love it, and it will not reseed like other Joe-pye weeds.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: pink



maculatum (Joe Pye Weed)

Pricing: #1/B

Tall and clump forming, with whorls of large bold green foliage and sturdy pink tinted stems. Large clusters of mauve pink flowers top unbranching stems. Prefers consistently moist soils, but can tolerate wet conditions as well. During periods of drought this plant will need supplemental water. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 36-72" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 36-42" • Color: mauve

**Northeastern
Native**

maculatum 'Gateway' ❀

Pricing: True ga/B

This large stately nativar is a valuable back-of-border perennial with impressive mauve blooms in late summer. Perfect for pollinator gardens, rain gardens, etc. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 48-84" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: dusty pink





perfoliatum (Boneset)

Pricing: #1/B

A favorite nectar source of many butterfly species with a showy white flower and large hairy narrow leaves that seem to be perforated by the stem. Late blooming for borders, woodland gardens or pond banks. Medium to wet soil. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

* *Local ecotype available.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 48-72” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: white

Northeastern Native



rugosum (White Snakeroot)

Pricing: #1/B

Flat topped branching clusters of fuzzy white flowers with large, toothed, heart shaped deep green leaves. Great shade tolerance and can take wet to dry soils. If allowed to set seed, this plant will spread. Makes a great woodland groundcover.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/shade • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: white

Northeastern Native

rugosum ‘Chocolate’ 🍫 (White Snakeroot) Pricing: True ga/B

A great native selection from Dr. Lighty at the Mt. Cuba Center. It is shorter and later blooming with dark, purple-toned green leaves and purple stems. A wonderful contrast for its own small white fall flowers.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: white

EUPHORBIA (yew-for’-bee-a) Spurge (Euphorbiaceae)

polychroma (Cushion Spurge)

Pricing: #1/A

Bright chartreuse yellow bracts provide dazzling color in the spring over green glaucous foliage. Mound-shaped with red fall foliage. Reseeds and does well in poor, dry conditions. Pairs well with spring bulbs and great for edging. Native to central and southeastern Europe and Asia Minor.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30” • Color: bright chartreuse

‘Bonfire’

Pricing: #1/C

After emerging with green leaves, ‘Bonfire’ has rich maroon foliage for the rest of the season. It has a neat mounding habit topped with bright yellow flowers in the spring. Needs well-drained soil. PP18585

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10-15” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: bright chartreuse-yellow

× **martinii ‘Ascot Rainbow’**

Pricing: #1/C

Does indeed provide a rainbow of color; Variegated foliage and flowers (bracts) with red centers become flushed with shades of pink, red, and orange in cooler months. Does well in a container. PP21401

- Zones: 6-10 • Height: 18-30” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun • Spacing: 20” • Color: yellow-green with red center

EURYBIA (yoor-RIB-ee-uh) Showy Aster (Asteraceae)



spectabilis

Pricing: #1/A

Large flower heads with bright purple-violet rays. Softly sprawling with arching stems. Will form a small colony. Often found in sandy soils of open woodlands, roadsides and clearings.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-24” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: purple

Northeastern
Native

FERNS

Ferns are some of the earliest plants to colonize land, and have been around for over 300 Million years. Their fine feathery textures make them the ultimate shade foliage plant. Most do best with even moisture and part shade. Ferns either creep with underground rhizomes or stay in a cluster—see note after each species. If in the right growing conditions, new ferns may also appear from spores nearby.

ADIANTUM (ad-ee-AN-tum) (Pteridaceae)—*Creeps slowly.*

pedatum (Maidenhair Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Delicate, light green filigree foliage is held like horizontal fans. This woodland native is easily grown in average, medium, and well-drained soil in part to full shade but will thrive best in moist, humusy, acidic soils in full shade. Young fiddleheads emerge pink in spring.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-24” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12”

Northeastern
Native

venustum (Himalayan Maidenhair Fern) Pricing: 2 qt/B

A low-growing species that will eventually form a ground cover of exquisite, arching fronds. It is slow-growing, but worth the wait. Needs consistently moist soil. Native to east Asia.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-12” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12”

ATHYRIUM (uh-THEE-ree-um) (Woodsiaceae)—*Creeps slowly.*

‘Aubergine Lady’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A new lady fern with a dark side! Delicate foliage emerges green, then develops to a beautiful dark eggplant purple. Excellent upright growth habit with a gentle arching of each frond, it’s a dramatic addition to any shade garden. Best with even moisture and part shade. Clump forming.

• Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24”

filix-femina (Lady Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Upright fronds with a classic vase shaped form. Circumglobal species and is well adapted to moist woodlands. Stem color can vary from green to spotted to red.

One of our Wicked Ruggeds.

• Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24”

Northeastern
Native

filix-femina ‘Lady in Red’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Discovered by New England Wild Flower Society’s John Lynch, this selection has vivid burgundy-red stems, provides wonderful contrast to the light green leaves. Makes a large clump. Typically shorter than the species.

• Zones: 4-9 • Light: pt.sh/sh • Height: 20-30” • Spacing: 30”

filix-femina ‘Victoriae’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A strikingly different Lady Fern with narrow pinnae that criss-cross each other all around the long rachis (stem) so that there are no flat planes. Similar in culture and vigor to the species but with a lacier and distinctive architecture.

• Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24”

× **‘Ghost’**

Pricing: 2 qt/A

This cross between *Athyrium filix-femina* (Lady Fern) and *Athyrium n. ‘Pictum’* (Japanese Painted Fern) has silvery, chalky-gray foliage that lights up in the shade.

• Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-24” • Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24”

‘Godzilla’

Pricing: #1/B

Tall arching silvery fronds with green highlights and dark purple stems. Will form a large clump over time, and is a great low maintenance filler for the shade garden. A sporeling of *Athyrium ‘Pictum’*, and prefers moist, loamy soils.

• Zones: 3-8 • Height: 3’ • Light: Pt sh/sh • Spacing: 4-6’

niponicum var. pictum (Japanese Painted Fern) Pricing: 2 qt/A

This ornamental fern was the 2004 Perennial Plant Association’s Plant of the Year. Variegated with green, gray, and purple foliage and a neat habit. Creeps slowly. Likes moist, highly organic soil.

• Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-20” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18”

CYSTOPTERIS (sis-TOP-ter-is) (Cystopteridaceae)

bulbifera (Bublet Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A native fern that forms small bulblets on the underside of the fronds. Ledge, mossy rock slopes and stream banks are its favored habitat. Forms a loose rosette with graceful fronds.

• Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24”

Northeastern
Native

DENNSTAEDTIA (den-STET-ee-uh) (Dennstaedtiaceae)—*Aggressive spreader.*

punctilobula (Hay-scented Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A tough ground cover with a soft, light green texture that does well in sun. Aggressive; creeps very quickly. This is the only plant in our nursery that is wild collected. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

• Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 30”

Northeastern
Native

DRYOPTERIS (dry-OP-ter-iss) (Dryopteridaceae)

Wood ferns have more garden-worthy species than any other fern genus and a few are native in New England. They are vigorous, rugged ferns that do best in rich, moist woodland soil.

championii (Champion’s Wood Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A vigorous, evergreen wood fern with neat, glossy fronds and good vigor. The fronds remain erect all winter. Late to emerge. Creeps slowly. Native to Korea and China.

• Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-30” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24”

erythrosora ‘Brilliance’ (Autumn Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A stunning evergreen fern with coppery new growth and glossy green mature fronds. Easy to establish. Nice red fall color. Creeps slowly. Native to Japan.

• Zones: 5-11 • Height: 18-24” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24”

filix-mas (Male Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Clump-forming New England native that will tolerate some sun, especially if the soil is somewhat moist. Drought tolerant in shady areas. Male Fern will form a large colony, or you can divide it regularly to maintain the symmetry of a specimen. Creeps moderately.

• Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-48” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24-48”

Northeastern
Native



Dryopteris erythrosora ‘Brilliance,’ Osmunda regalis, and Polystichum acrostichoides

intermedia**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This semi-evergreen native woodland fern has bluish-green foliage. This fern tolerates only filtered or early morning sun. Best performance will be in full shade. Prefers medium moisture and humusy loams typical of our native woodlands.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-36" • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-36"

Northeastern Native

marginalis (Eastern Leather Wood Fern) Pricing: 2 qt/B

Will form ground cover on slopes. Creeps slowly. Semi-evergreen. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 15-24" • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 30"

Northeastern Native

MATTEUCCIA (mat-TEW-kee-uh) Ostrich Fern (Dryopteridaceae)**struthiopteris****Pricing: True ga/B**

Huge and elegant, with broad, upright fronds that have a substantial feather look. Popular for fiddleheads in the spring, and this is the only safe fern to eat after blanching. Creeps slowly. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 48" • Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 30"

Northeastern Native

ONOCLEA (on-oh-KLEE-uh) Sensitive Fern (Woodsiaceae)**sensibilis****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Deciduous native fern happiest in bogs and woodlands. Leathery, triangular, light-green leaflets. Short, woody-like fertile fronds persist into the winter like beads on a stick. Very vigorous, creeps quickly.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-36" • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 30"

Northeastern Native

OSMUNDA (os-MUN-duh) (Osmundaceae)**cinnamomea (Cinnamon Fern)****Pricing: #1/B**

Vase-shaped, upright. Unusual "cinnamon stick" fertile fronds. Clump forming. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-60" • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 30"

Northeastern Native

claytoniana (Interrupted Fern)**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This fern is "interrupted" by the spore structure located in the middle of the stalk between leaflets. A native fern found along stream banks and bogs. Very unusual looking.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 36-60" • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 30"

Northeastern Native

regalis (Royal Fern)**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Fronds resemble Honey Locust foliage. Requires a very wet site. A unique looking fern. Clump forming.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-60" • Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30"

Northeastern Native

POLYSTICHUM (pol-IS-tick-um) (Dryopteridaceae)

acrostichoides (Christmas Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Leathery, lance-shaped, evergreen fern. Grows best on woodland slopes or rich, well-drained soils. Although rhizomatous, this fern will not spread or naturalize, however clumps will increase in size over time. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18”

Northeastern
Native

polyblepharum (Japanese Tassel Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This Asian species of Polystichum forms a vase-shaped clump of semi-evergreen fronds. As the fronds unfurl, the ends flip backwards to form “tassels.” Unique and rare in the trade.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 18-24” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24”

WOODSIA (WOOD-see-ah) (Woodsiaceae.)

obtusa (Blunt-lobed Cliff Fern)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Erect, light green to gray-green fronds form airy and tufted clumps with slowly creeping rhizomes. Found on cliffs and rocky slopes, tolerates calcareous (high pH) soil types, but does equally well in neutral soils. Considered rare in northern New England due to soil types, but is generally common east of the Mississippi.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-36”

Northeastern
Native

FILIPENDULA (fil-i-pen’-dew-la) Meadow Sweet (Rosaceae)

Common to temperate northern regions, there are four main species of Filipendula that have been cultivated for garden use, two of which are native to North America. A pollinator favorite, all Filipendula support numerous butterfly and moth larvae, and the small spirea-like flowers support many native bees. The name translates to “hanging thread” in Latin, referring to the root system. In general, they prefer full sun and consistently moist soils.

rubra ‘Venusta’ ❀ (Queen of the Prairie) Pricing: True ga/B

Magnificent tall plant with large, fluffy flower plumes. Withstands wind without staking. Likes boggy sites, but will do well in ordinary garden conditions. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 48-72” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: deep pink

‘Kahome’

Pricing: True ga/B

A dwarf Meadow Sweet that has attractive fine-textured foliage and long lasting flowers. Tolerant of part shade and a good option for gardens too small for ‘Venusta’.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

× **‘Red Umbrellas’**

Pricing: True ga/C

The green leaves on this Meadow Sweet are heavily veined with crimson, even the new growth. Moist but well drained soils are ideal for this hybrid. Veining may turn more purple in part shade conditions. PP23129

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 30” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: medium pink

FRAGARIA (fra-GAIR-ee-uh) Strawberry (Rosaceae)



virginiana

Pricing: 2qt/A

Our wonderful native strawberry! Small and flavorful fruits are borne from white flowers in the spring and early summer. Cool season grower, so may go semi-dormant after fruit set until cool weather sets in. Likes fertile and well-drained soils, and tolerates some dryness. Great as a lawn substitute. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

* *Local ecotype stock available.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 4-8” • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

GAILLARDIA (gay-lard’ee-a) Blanket Flower (Asteraceae)

aristata

‘Arizona Apricot’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Shades of apricot, yellow, and orange adorn this blanket flower all summer. Forms a nice tidy mound and will bloom continuously if deadheaded. Prefers poorer, well drained soils and loves the heat and sun. Wild blanket flower can be found growing from the prairies to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: yellow

‘Spintop Red’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Compact with good basal branching, with large flat and serrated rich red flowers and golden stamens. Richly hued and likes good winter drainage. Pairs really well with blue salvias and early spring yellows. PPAF

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: red

GALIUM (gay'lee-um) Sweet Woodruff (Rubiaceae)

odoratum

Pricing: 1 qt/B

Easy ground cover with delicate, starlike foliage. Perfect for woodland plantings, even tolerating “maple-base dry zones” with loose, fertile soil. Hay-scented foliage. Vigorous after it becomes established. Native to Northern Africa, Asia, Europe. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: Ind 12” • Color: white

GAULTHERIA (gawl-ther'i'a) Wintergreen (Ericaceae)

procumbens

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Native evergreen shrubby ground cover with wintergreen-scented dark glossy leaves. Delicate drooping bell flowers in late summer give way to edible scarlet berries. Trouble free in well-drained locations with good moisture. Slow growing but very handsome.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 12” • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

GENTIANA (jen-she-a'na) Gentian (Gentianaceae)

'True Blue'

Pricing: #1/C

'True Blue' Gentian produces large two inch tubular blue flowers all up and down the stems late in the season. Medium glossy green foliage on well-branched stems. May flop in the garden, so don't be afraid to cage it! PP20433

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 15-24” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: blue shades

GERANIUM (jer-aye'-knee-um) Hardy Cranesbill (Geraniaceae)

An adaptable and diverse, yet underused, genus. Not to be confused with the annual 'Geranium,' which are formally known as Pelargonium. This hardy perennial bears beak-like fruit that give it the common name of Cranesbill. Geraniums are known for their ornamental palmate leaves, showy single flowers, and ease of cultivation.

'Azure Rush'

Pricing: #1/B

'Azure Rush' has large, light blue flowers that bloom from May to frost. Offspring of 'Rozanne', it's a vigorous grower with a compact, self-branching habit. Rozanne and Friends® PP22684

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 18-20” • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-28” • Color: light blue

‘Blushing Turtle’**Pricing: #1/C**

This Cranesbill forms a mound of foliage and blooms a beautiful orchid pink with reddish purple veins. It can be sheared back to revitalize blooming. This is a large plant when mature, and it responds well to frequent trimming if necessary. Rozanne and Friends® PP22376

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: orchid-pink

× cantabrigiense

Sterile hybrids between *G. macrorrhizum* and *G. dalmaticum*. While this hybrid can be naturally occurring, they were officially developed by Dr. Helen Keifer in Cambridge, England at the university Botanical Garden.

‘Biokovo’**Pricing: #1/A**

Excellent ground cover with trailing stems, attractive scented light green leaves, and bright red fall color. Evergreen. This naturally occurring hybrid was discovered growing wild in the Biokovo Mountains of Croatia. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: white with pink flush

‘Cambridge’**Pricing: #1/A**

Excellent ground cover with trailing stems, attractive scented light green leaves, and bright red fall color. Evergreen. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink purple

‘Johnson’s Blue’**Pricing: #1/A**

Rumor has it this popular blue geranium is a hybrid discovered growing in an English cottage garden in the 1950’s. Vivid blue color, and best if cut back after bloom to promote a flush of fresh foliage.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: rich, clear blue

macrorrhizum (Big Root Geranium)

Excellent taller ground cover with fragrant foliage. Spreads by underground runners, smothers weeds. Drought tolerant. Great red fall color. Native to the southeast Alps and the Balkans. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

‘Bevan’s Variety’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: magenta pink

‘Ingwersen’s Variety’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: medium pink

‘Spessart’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white with red calyces

maculatum (Spotted Cranesbill)**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This native Geranium is a taller ground cover for sun or open shade. It spreads vigorously in damp soil to form a fairly dense mass, perfect with many taller woodland plants, or with bulbs. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: soft purple pink

Northeastern Native

‘Espresso’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

This clump-forming Geranium has dark bronze foliage with contrasting dusty pink flowers which fade to white. Useful in massing or as a feature plant in a shade garden. A new look for a native Geranium.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 10-16” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: dusty pink

phaeum ‘Samobor’ (Mourning Widow)**Pricing: #1/B**

This unusual Geranium has purple-black centers on each leaf, complementing the near-black nodding flowers. Plants are native to damp areas in former Yugoslavia. Shear after bloom for a fresh flush of the stunning foliage.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: burgundy-black

sanguineum (Bloody Cranesbill)

Native to Europe and temperate Asia, there are many varieties of this species popular with gardeners across the world. Growth may slow during hot spells in the summer, and these plants appreciate a shearing after the first bloom period. Strongest bloom is in the spring, with sporadic re-bloom for the rest of the growing season. Fantastic as an edger, and all varieties have red-toned fall foliage.

‘Album’**Pricing: #1/A**

White flowers stand out against decorative deep green lobed leaves. Mounding. May rebloom with the onset of cool weather. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

‘Elke’**Pricing: #1/B**

Bright pink blossoms edged in white with a white center. Very drought tolerant. Compact plants feature red-bronze fall foliage. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 16-24” • Color: neon pink

‘Max Frei’**Pricing: #1/A**

Compact variety with tight, finely divided leaves that stay low and attractive all season. Often confused with ‘New Hampshire Purple’ but stays noticeably shorter. May rebloom in cooler weather. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 4-9” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: rich magenta-pink

‘New Hampshire Purple’**Pricing: #1/B**

Reliable and tough (like our state) - a wonderful ground cover. Deep magenta flowers and deep green foliage. May rebloom in early fall. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: magenta pink



Geranium sanguineum var. *striatum*, *G. sanguineum* ‘Elke,’ *G. macrorrhizum* ‘Ingwersen’s Variety,’ *G. sanguineum* ‘Album,’ *G. macrorrhizum* ‘Bevan’s Variety,’ *G. maculatum* ‘Espresso,’ *G. × cantabrigiense* ‘Biokovo,’ and *G. ‘Johnson’s Blue’*

var. striatum**Pricing: #1/A**

Superb large soft pink flowers with dark pink veining. Forms low mats and will often rebloom strongly throughout the summer. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: pale pink with dark veins

‘Rozanne’**Pricing: #1/B**

This wonderful cranesbill blooms nearly all summer while weaving its way through its neighbors. It has richly marbled leaves, red-bronze fall color, and large violet blue flowers. Rozanne and Friends® PP12175

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-20" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: violet blue

GEUM (jee’um) Avens (Rosaceae)

Strong spring to summer bloomers in a wide variety of colors and sizes. Closely related to Potentilla and Strawberry, it is best to deadhead frequently to keep the flowers coming until the heat of summer. Color variety makes this a great cut flower. Foliage may be somewhat evergreen—it is best to not cut back until the spring to avoid frost heaving. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

× **‘Cherry Bomb’****Pricing: #1/B**

Semi-double, vermilion flowers age to cherry pink. Dark stems hold flowers up above the foliage for a long bloom time. Nicely mounded foliage. Best in full sun and rich soils. PPAF.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 15" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 15" • Color: red

× **Cocktails™ ‘Banana Daiquiri’****Pricing: #1/B**

Low, glossy green foliage with fuzzy green stems produce clear, lemon-yellow, semi-double blooms starting in mid May. PP25351

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 16-18" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-14" • Color: lemon-yellow

× **Cocktails™ ‘Sea Breeze’****Pricing: #1/B**

Bright orange blooms with tubular petals on wiry, dark stems float above dense ten inch foliage. ‘Sea Breeze’ is a vigorous hybrid that prefers rich, moist soil but will grow in average soil. PP26437

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 15" • Color: bright orange

‘Totally Tangerine’**Pricing: #1/B**

Bright apricot to tangerine flowers rise over twelve inches above the basal foliage and don't stop blooming all summer. Incredibly floriferous due to sterility, and the unfussy color works with many garden palettes. Very nice with alliums, amsonia, lupines, and fescues. PP22041

- Zones 4-7 • Height: 20-30" • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: orange/gold

triflorum (Prairie Smoke)**Pricing: #1/A**

A charming western native with fuzzy rosettes of leaves, long stalks, and nodding reddish flowers. The lovely seed heads resemble rising, curling smoke, thus its common name, Prairie Smoke. Will make a good semi-evergreen ground cover. Needs good drainage.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 10-16" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: reddish

U.S. Native**GILLENIA (jill-ee'nee-a) Bowman's Root (Rosacea)****trifoliata****Pricing: #1/B**

An airy, fine-textured woodland plant with white starry flowers and red stems that forms a bush-like clump. Has an informal feel, and thrives in fertile evenly moist soil and is tolerant of sun and shade. Nice yellow-orange fall color and looks great when massed.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: white with pink tinge

U.S. Native**trifoliata ‘Pink Profusion’ ❁****Pricing: #1/C**

Clear pink flowers, reddish leaves, deep red stems, with deep maroon fall foliage. Slow to establish but worth the wait. Thrives best in moist, humus rich soil and drought tolerant once established. We are very happy to be growing this great plant again!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30" • Color: pink

GLOBULARIA (Glob-yew-lay-ree-uh) Heart-leaf Globe Daisy (Plantaginaceae)**cordifolia****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

An underused alpine plant with shrubby, leathery, evergreen leaves. Taller stems bear lavender-blue shaggy blooms for several months. A good choice for sunny rock gardens, in alpine troughs or gravel gardens. Native to the mountains of central and southern Europe, and western Turkey

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 4-6" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 8-12" • Color: pale lilac

GRASSES & GRASS-LIKE PERENNIALS

Though late to emerge in spring, grasses create a striking vertical accent in the summer garden; their flowers add grace to the fall garden, and in winter, they add more interest than almost any other plant. We know that a few of these plants are not technically grasses, but for ease of organization, we group them all together due to similarity in appearance.

ACORUS (AK-or-us) Sweet Flag (Acoraceae)

gramineus ‘Ogon’

Pricing: #1/A

Bright gold with green stripping, this wonderful grass-like perennial does well in boggy conditions or consistently moist soil. It is perfect for erosion control and rain gardens.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 14” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: tawny

ANDROPOGON (an-dro-POH-gon) Big Bluestem Grass (Poaceae)

gerardii ‘Black Hawks’ ❁

Pricing: 2 ga/B

Foliage comes up dark green, but as the season progresses turns dark purple and then to nearly black in September when the dark purple flower heads emerge from the foliage. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.* PP27949

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: purplish-red

BOUTELOUA (boo-te-LOO-uh) Blue Grama (Poaceae)

gracilis ‘Blonde Ambition’ ❁

Pricing: #1/B

A low maintenance, drought tolerant native grass with fine textured blue green foliage. Topped with clouds of dainty flowers that appear to float horizontally on stems from mid-summer until fall. PP22048.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: tan

CALAMAGROSTIS (ka-la-mo-GROSS-tis) Feather Reed Grass (Poaceae)

× **acutiflora ‘Karl Foerster’**

Pricing: 2 ga/A

Up earlier in the spring than most grasses and earlier to bloom. Strong vertical accent. This was the Perennial Plant Association’s Plant of the Year for 2001. Does not reseed as the flowers are sterile. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-60” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: tan

× **acutiflora ‘Lightning Strike’™**

Pricing: 2 gal/A

Wide white stripes on the midrib are edged in green on this classic cool season grass. Still a strong vertical accent in the garden and blooms early, but eye-catching enough to use as an accent or specimen plant.

- Zones: 4-10 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: tawny

× **acutiflora ‘Overdam’**

Pricing: 2 ga/B

This compact cultivar of Feather Reed Grass has creamy white stripes running vertically along the blades. It is semi-evergreen and has a similar vertical habit as the larger ‘Karl Foerster.’ *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pinkish green

CAREX (KAR-eks) Sedges (Cyperaceae)

The most popular genus in the sedge family, Carex is a huge group of more than 1,000 species. Most are clump formers, tend to be compact, and many do very well in shady conditions. They have seen a real revival as “no-mow” alternatives to turf and are excellent, tough perennials.

appalachica (Appalachian Sedge)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

This native woodland sedge is a great choice for “no-mow” situations (although it can be mowed on a high setting). It forms clumps of fine-textured, long blades that look so soft and inviting, you’ll want to lie down in it. This Carex will seed-in to form a lovely ground cover. Useful in containers as well as large plantscapes. Takes dry shade. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: inconspicuous

Northeastern
Native

laxiculmis ‘Bunny Blue’™ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Tidy low growing mounds with wide blue leaves and a slow creeping habit. Sun tolerant in rich, moist soils, but is very happy in shade conditions. Great as a specimen or in larger drifts where the blue color can make an impact. Bred by Bob Head of Head Ornamentals in South Carolina. (*Carex laxiculmis* ‘Hobb’) * *Recently, the popular Carex ‘Blue Zinger’ has been found to escape cultivation and is considered a potential invasive species in southern New England and Mid-Atlantic states. We believe that this new variety will perform the same in most garden situations.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt. shade/shade • Spacing: 8-12” • Color: yellow white

morrowii ‘Ice Dance’ (Ice Dance Sedge) Pricing: 2 ga/A

This wonderful variegated Japanese Sedge has a rhizomatous habit, making it a good ground cover. The wide leaves are edged with creamy white. Introduced by Barry Yinger. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: inconspicuous

oshimensis ‘Evergold’ (Striped Sedge) Pricing: 2 qt/B

A stunning sedge with narrow foliage striped with gold and dark green. It forms a neat clump with a dramatically weeping habit. Use it in massing, containers, along a water’s edge, or rock garden.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: inconspicuous

pensylvanica (Pennsylvania Sedge) Pricing: 2 qt/A

Great native ground cover for shady sites. Spreads slowly to form a uniform carpet of soft green. Can be a lawn substitute for smaller areas and is quite drought tolerant. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 8” • Bloom: May
- Light: sh/sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: inconspicuous

Northeastern Native

plantaginea (Seersucker Sedge) Pricing: 2 qt/B

A petite native sedge with wide green puckered leaves that forms a short semi-evergreen clump. Bright lime color gives dimension to the shade garden. Can tolerate some dry shade but prefers moist woodland settings.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: inconspicuous

Northeastern Native

woodii (Wood’s Sedge) Pricing: 2 qt/B

Recommended to us from the Mt.Cuba Carex trial, this Eastern woodland native is adaptable to many growing situations. Grass will form a dense mat from underground rhizomes, making an excellent groundcover or lawn replacement. Best in part shade but can be grown in full sun with enough moisture.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: May
- Light: sh/sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: Burgundy, Green

Northeastern Native

CHASMANTHIUM (chas-MAN-thee-um) (Poaceae)

latifolium (Northern Sea Oats) Pricing: 2 ga/B

Clumping grass with green, bamboo-like foliage and exquisite, flattened, oat-like spires that droop slightly and provide valuable winter interest. Salt tolerant, and excellent in dried or fresh arrangements. Native to Eastern U.S. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: tawny and purple

Northeastern Native

DESCHAMPSIA (dess-CHAMP-see-uh) (Poaceae)

cespitosa (Tussock Grass)

Pricing: 2 ga/A

This native grass has large, silvery plumes of cloud-like flowers that are good for cutting. Mixes well with woodland plants. Evergreen and shade tolerant. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: tawny

Northeastern
Native

cespitosa ‘Goldtau’ ❁

Pricing: 2 ga/B

A clump forming cool season ornamental grass that is smaller and more compact than other varieties of *Deschampsia cespitosa*. Flower stems rise in summer bearing airy panicles of tiny tawny yellow flowers that float above the foliage. Attractive seed heads add winter interest. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-24” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: yellow

ERAGROSTIS (er-uh-GROS-tis) (Poaceae)



spectabilis (Purple Lovegrass)

Pricing: 2 ga/B

In late summer and early fall we’ve loved watching drifts of this lovely native grass by the sides of the highways, like soft red clouds. The rest of the year, Purple Lovegrass has light green foliage. It will tolerate infertile and sandy soils, spreading by rhizomes. Named for Eros, the Greek god of love.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: bronze-red

Northeastern
Native

FESTUCA (fes-TOO-ku) (Poaceae)

arundinacea ‘Glow Sticks’

Pricing: #1/A

Strong yellow stems and flowers really pop next to the dark foliage. Flowers will fade to a light brown in late summer. Plant stays nicely mounded and has year round garden interest. Drought tolerant once established.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: pale yellow flowers/green foliage

glauca

Beyond Blue™

Pricing: #1/B

This intense blue grass brings interest to your garden year round. Unique color looks great with dark foliage sedums. Drought tolerant but fine in average, draining soil. Flowers fade to light brown and can be cutback if preferred. PP23307

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 14” • Color: light tan

‘Elijah Blue’ (Blue Fescue)**Pricing: #1/A**

Fine-textured blue foliage, densely tufted. Forms a compact clump.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: light brown

HAKONECHLOA (hah-koh-nee-KLO-uh) (Poaceae)**macra (Japanese Forest Grass)****Pricing: 2 qt/D**

Cascading foliage resembles a herbaceous waterfall; the blades are shades of pale green but in fall they will turn bright shades of orange.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: inconspicuous

‘All Gold’**Pricing: 2qt/D**

With a more upright habit than other varieties, this chartreuse foliage will brighten up any dark spot. Still a slow grower, but considered more vigorous than other cultivars. With some morning sun, this grass will turn more gold.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 9-14” • Bloom: August
- Light: shade/pt. shade • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: tan

‘Aureola’ (Yellow Hakone Grass)**Pricing: 2 qt/D**

This Japanese grass has striking yellow foliage lined with narrow green stripes. It cascades dramatically at garden, water, or path’s edge and is perfect for a slope. Likes rich soil and partial shade. Pinkish winter color. Hakone grass is slow growing, but worth the wait. Perennial Plant Association Plant of the Year for 2009.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: inconspicuous

HELICTOTRICHON (hel-lik-toh-TRY-kon) (Poaceae)**sempervirens ‘Saphirsprudel’ (Blue Oat Grass) Pricing: #1/B**

Striking blue-gray foliage, which persists over winter. Graceful, arching habit with high delicate flowers. Magnificent specimen—one of our favorite grasses. A German introduction with bright, steel blue foliage.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: beige

MISCANTHUS (miss-KANTH-us) Maiden Grass (Poaceae)

Tall, graceful grasses with superior winter-long interest, flower plumes and foliage that both stay intact all winter.

‘Purpurascens’

Pricing: 2 ga/A

One of the most rugged Maiden Grasses for New England winters with green foliage turning deep golden red toward fall. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 42” • Color: silver

sinensis ‘Adagio’

Pricing: 2 ga/A

One of the shortest Miscanthus cultivars with silvery blades that become yellow in autumn. The flowers are tawny colored, tinged with pink. Great winter interest. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: tawny

sinensis ‘Gracillimus’

Pricing: 2 ga/B

An industry standard, ‘Gracillimus’ has been around for a long time. It is durable with slender wiry blades, upright habit, and nice flower plumes. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 60-72” • Bloom: September-November
- Light: sun • Spacing: 48” • Color: reddish

sinensis ‘Little Kitten’

Pricing: 2 ga/A

A dwarf ornamental grass with arching narrow green blades that forms a tidy clump. Cascading flower plumes appear in August, rising above the foliage up to three feet high.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white



Hakonechloa macra ‘Aureola,’ Festuca glauca ‘Elijah Blue,’ and Chasmanthium latifolium

sinensis ‘Strictus’ (Porcupine Grass) Pricing: 2 ga/B

A feature grass with green and yellow horizontal bands and a stiff, upright habit. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 48-72” • Bloom: August-November
- Light: sun • Spacing: 42” • Color: reddish

MOLINIA (mol-IN-ee-uh) Moor Grass (Poaceae)

arundinacea ‘Skyracer’ Pricing: 2 ga/B

Long, narrow blades that have a beautiful arching habit and showy purple flowers that rise high above the foliage. Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Yellow fall color.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 36-84” • Bloom: July-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: purple

PANICUM (PAN-ih-kum) Switch Grass (Poaceae)

This native warm-season genus has lately become very popular with designers and hybridizers due to its toughness and also a resurgence of interest in native varieties. Keep in mind it is slow to come up in the spring. One of the primary prairie grasses and highly adaptable to a variety of soil conditions.



virgatum

Pricing: #1/B

With a strong vase-like shape and airy clouds of pink tinged flowers, it’s hard to go wrong with this easy to grow native. Tolerant of a wide variety of soil types, and fall color goes from yellow-orange to tawny-beige.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: Pink

Northeastern
Native

‘Heavy Metal’ ❁

Pricing: 2 ga/B

An outstanding Kurt Bluemel selection with stiff, vertical, metallic-blue blades. Amber-yellow fall color. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: Pink tones

‘Northwind’ ❁

Pricing: 2 ga/A

Known for its tight upright habit and blue-green foliage, and ideal for a strong vertical accent in the garden, and massed can be a great backdrop for fall bloomers. Yellow fall color. Introduced by Roy Diblik of Northwind Perennial Farm and named the 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year®. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones 4-9 • Height: 60-66” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36-42” • Color: dusty pink



‘Rotstrahlbusch’ ❁ (Red Switch Grass) Pricing: 2 ga/A

Tolerates a wide range of soils and is noted for its excellent burgundy-red fall color. Silver-green leaves start acquiring reddish tones in mid-summer. Best in full sun. Use with fall blooming Asters. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: red-tinged

‘Ruby Ribbons™’ ❁ Pricing: 2 ga/B

This warm-season native grass is as tough as it is beautiful. ‘Ruby Ribbons’ emerges gray-green in the spring, changing to deeper hues of ruby-red from midsummer to autumn. PP17944

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: red

‘Shenandoah’ ❁ Pricing: 2 ga/B

This German selection makes a neat, small clump with stunning purple-tinged foliage. As flowers form in late summer, the foliage becomes darker purple. An impressive Switch Grass. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: red

PENNISETUM (pen-ih-SEE-tum) Feather Grass (Poaceae)

alopecuroides

‘Hameln’ (Dwarf Fountain Grass) Pricing: 2 ga/A

Arching foliage with graceful flower tassels. Good for massing. Marginally hardy in northern New England--site in a protected area. Great in containers.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30” • Color: silver-pink

SCHIZACHYRIUM (ski-za-KRY-ee-um) Little Bluestem (Poaceae)



scoparium

Pricing: #1/B

This highly adaptable native grass has upright narrow blue-green foliage with fall color, going from orange-bronze to tan. Floral shoots emerge with a purple tinge and give way to silver seed heads. Likes lean soils. 2022 Perennial Plant of the Year.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-30” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: purple-lavender

**Northeastern
Native**

‘Carousel’ ❁**Pricing: 2 ga/B**

A dwarf selection of Little Bluestem with a unique rounded, bowl-shaped habit. Its fine green foliage and upright flowering stems turn into a kaleidoscope of fall color: pink, tan, to dark orange-red. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds*. PP20948

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30” • Color: copper to dark orange-red

‘Blue Heaven™’ (MinnBlueA) ❁**Pricing: 2 ga/B**

A naturally occurring variety discovered at the University of Minnesota. This variety has a narrow upright form, blue-gray foliage, and tones of purple, burgundy, red, pink, and orange emerge as the weather cools. Tolerant to road salt. PP17310

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: tan

‘The Blues’ ❁**Pricing: 2 ga/B**

A prairie grass and valuable forage plant (great selling point), but also quite ornamental, with a fine texture and wonderful red fall color. ‘The Blues’ is a selection by Kurt Bluemel that has a glaucous, soft blue color that is stunning. Great for massing or in a border where its blue stems can soften and mediate strong colors. Does best in lean, well-drained sites. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds*.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-48” • Bloom: September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: tawny

SESLERIA (ses-LERee-ah) (Poaceae)**autumnalis (Autumn Moor Grass)****Pricing: 2 ga/B**

Cool season clump forming grass with great adaptability. Silvery white inflorescences rise high above the 1ft bright green foliage in mid-summer. Looks amazing planted in mass or mixed into the garden. Urban and small garden friendly

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 24” • Bloom: September-November
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-24” • Color: white

SORGHASTRUM (sor-GAS-trum) (Poaceae)**nutans (Indian Grass)****Pricing: 2 ga/B**

An Eastern native grass found in prairies, glades, and open woods. It has an upright form and blue-green foliage. Fall color is orange to yellow and the flower panicles provide nice winter interest. Indian Grass does well in poor, dry, infertile soil.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-60” • Bloom: September-November
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: metallic-gold

Northeastern Native

SPOROBOLUS (spor-ROB-oh-lus) (Poaceae)

heterolepis (Prairie Dropseed)

Pricing: #1/B

This native grass has thin, emerald green leaves that form graceful dense clumps. Prairie Dropseed has orange-yellow fall color, provides food for wildlife, and is a great choice for native plantings. Good for massing. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: tawny

U.S. Native

GYPSOPHILA (gyp-soff'-ill-a) Baby's Breath (Caryophyllaceae)

Gypsophilas are airy fine-textured plants which fill and cover in gardens. They need good drainage and a high pH to do their best. Native to Eurasia, Africa, Australia, and the Pacific Islands.

repens 'Rosea' (Creeping Baby's Breath)

Pricing: 2qt /A

Forms a low mat of grey-green leaves topped with starry, soft pink flowers. Great for rock gardens or cascading over walls. Butterflies and hummingbirds love it.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 4-6" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: pink

HELENIUM (hel-le'-ni-um) Sneezeweed (Asteraceae)

A prolific native wildflower with daisy-like flowers. Hybrids feature long bloom time and better colors for the garden. Make a ton of pollen, so beloved by bees. In fact, the pollen used to be collected and used as snuff in the colonial days! Bushier and self-supporting if cut back in early summer.



autumnale

Pricing: #1/B

Large yellow single daisy-like flowers are held on strong stems. Responds well to pinching and has low fertilizer needs. Prefers moist soils, even clay, in full sun, but will tolerate periods of drought with a reduction of flowers. Great for the butterfly garden.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: yellows

**Northeastern
Native**

'Mardi Gras' (Helbro) ❀

Pricing: True ga/B

A prolific native wildflower with daisy-like flowers. 'Mardi Gras' has large, two inch, rich yellow flowers splashed with orange-red. The center cones are dark brown. Rozanne and Friends® PP15124

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: yellow and orange-red

Mariachi™ Bandera ❀

Pricing: #1/B

Red and orange flowers with slight flashes of yellow on the edges and a maroon center make this cultivar a real autumn stunner. Tall and long blooming; attractive to butterflies.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-15” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 15-18” • Color: red with gold

‘Sahin’s Early Flowerer’ ❀

Pricing: True ga/B

Orange-red flowers fade to yellow as they age. Nice chocolate brown center, and looks stunning with Perovskia. This early blooming selection was found growing in a Dutch trial garden and selected due to it’s seven week bloom time!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: red-orange

HELIANTHUS (hee-lee-an’tus) Sunflower (Asteraceae)

A large group of annuals and perennials, with the majority of these species calling North America home. Large pollen producers, our perennial sunflowers are important for many of our native bees. May become aggressive in ideal conditions but are easily divided. Some may seed in, so best to give these some space in the garden.

decapetalus (Forest Sunflower)

Pricing: #1/A

Eastern U.S. Native that can tolerate some shade. Found in wet open woods, clearings, meadows, and river banks. Also called Ten Petaled Sunflowers for its ten petals per flower. Host plant for the checkerspot butterfly and at home in any rain garden. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 4-5’ • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt shade • Spacing: 3-4’ • Color: yellow

Northeastern Native



Heliopsis var. scabra ‘Bleeding Hearts’ and Helianthus ‘Lemon Queen’

‘Lemon Queen’ ❀**Pricing: True ga/B**

A perennial Sunflower with pale yellow flowers that blend well and soften summer’s loud colors. Great foil for purples. Tall, vigorous, and sturdy with a long bloom time, it will seed-in and be quite true to form. Good cut flower. This is a naturally occurring hybrid between two native species. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 60-72” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: pale, lemon-yellow

salicifolia ‘Autumn Gold’ ❀**Pricing: True ga/A**

Bright yellow flowers completely cover this short fall bloomer from September to first frost. Narrow dark skinny leaves form a tight mound, lending a tidy shrub-like appearance for most of the summer. Low maintenance, pairs well with fall mums or Amsonia. PP30117

- Zones: 5-10 • Height: 24-26” • Bloom: September-November
- Light: sun • Spacing: 20-24” • Color: yellow

salicifolius (Willow-leaved Sunflower)**Pricing: True ga/B**

This stunning western native has graceful willow-like foliage and bright late summer flowers. Great bird and butterfly plant. Wonderful, huge, soft-textured specimen or screen, it is pretty even before it flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 48-84” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: golden-yellow

U.S. Native**HELIOPSIS (he-li-op’-sis) Ox Eye Sunflower (Asteraceae)**

Closely related to sunflowers in external appearance, but the differences between the two groups comes down to floral structure. In the garden, these grow in a similar fashion and have the same pollinator benefits as *Helianthus*, but tend to be more tolerant of a wide variety of soil types.

helianthoides**Pricing: #1/A**

Orange yellow rays with brown centers make this native false sunflower stand out in any garden. Tolerate wide range of soils and is great for wildlife and as a cut flower. Pinch in early June for a more compact plant.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-48” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: yellow

Northeastern Native**var. scabra ‘Bleeding Hearts’ ❀****Pricing: True ga/A**

Purple tinged foliage sets off yellow-red daisy-like flowers. Flowers are bi-colored, more yellow on the outside and orange-red towards the red eye. This is a very flashy variety and not for the faint of heart! Prefers moister soils.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: yellow-red

Punto Rosso ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

A wonderful new native sunflower cultivar in a manageable size! Orange-eyed yellow flowers fade to all yellow as they age, providing great color in the summer garden. Continuous bloomer, great cut flower, and will attract many pollinators to the garden.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 16-20" • Color: yellow-orange

HELLEBORUS (hell-e-bor'-us) Lenten Rose (Ranunculaceae)

Handsome leathery foliage and showy, single flowers in very early spring are the trademarks of the Hellebores. New foliage emerges after bloom, but if cleanup of overwintered foliage is needed, we recommend doing it after flower stalks are visibly growing. Please keep in mind that what we refer to as the flowers are actually botanically tepals, which unlike true petals still have the ability to photosynthesize and may take on a greenish cast later depending on weather conditions and fertilizer regimen. All are drought tolerant and deer resistant. Native to southern and central Europe. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

Brandywine™ Hybrids**Pricing: #1/C**

A striking introduction with mixed colors: dark reds, pinks, and apricot shades. This David Culp selection has a variety of flower forms as well, from singles to doubles.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: March-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: shades of red, pink, and apricot

Honeymoon® Series—Bred by hybridizer Hans Hansen from Walter's Gardens, Inc. this series features single-flowered selections with notable vigor, vibrant colors, and lots of blossoms per plant.

'Rio Carnival'**Pricing: #1/D**

Abundant display of yellow flowers with heavy burgundy spotting appear in late winter and last until mid-spring.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 15-18" • Bloom: March-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: yellow/burgundy

'Rome in Red'**Pricing: #1/D**

Single, three to four inch wine red to maroon flowers and glowing golden centers.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: March-April
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: red

'Sandy Shores'**Pricing: #1/D**

Single, two to three inch cup shaped apricot blooms with rosy pink reverses.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: March-April
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: pink

‘Spanish Flair’**Pricing: #1/D**

Single, three inch light yellow flowers with maroon flares surrounding the stamens.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: March-April
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: yellow

orientalis ‘Royal Heritage’™**Pricing: #1/C**

Handsome leathery foliage and showy nodding flowers in a mix of colors ranging from whites, pinks, reds and even near black.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: March-April
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: multi-colored

‘Ivory Prince’ (Walhelivor)**Pricing: #1/D**

Selected for its vigor and upright habit, ‘Ivory Prince’ has burgundy buds that open to flattened ivory blossoms. Blue-green foliage. PP16199

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: March-April
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: ivory-white

Winter Magic™ ‘Candy Love’**Pricing: #1/D**

Compact introduction with large outward-facing flowers that open pale creamy apricot, gradually darkening to blush pink and maturing to dusty purple tinged pink and red. The results are clusters of multi-colored flowers that really stand out in the spring garden. Takes dry shade. PP19413

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: March-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pastels shades of pink, rose

Winter Magic™ ‘Snow Love’**Pricing: #1/D**

A compact Lenten Rose which forms a wide spreading clump with abundant white flowers and handsome leathery evergreen foliage. Blooming for weeks, the mature flowers become greenish. PP19559

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 15” • Bloom: March-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white to green



HEMEROCALLIS (hem-er-o-kal'-lis) Daylily (Hemerocallidaceae)

Superior low-maintenance clump forming landscape plants. Adaptable to almost any conditions, even salt. Bloom can be planned from June to August with the right varieties. Highly cultivated, there are over 80,000 registered varieties of Daylily. We recommend deadheading to promote a longer bloom time and re-blooming. Native to Asia, *Hemerocallis fulva* and *flava* are considered the foundational parents of all modern cultivars, and daylily flowers and buds are common in Asian foodways. There are certain varieties we always try to have on hand, but some years availability becomes limited. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*



Name	Height	Pricing	Bloom	Color
Alabama Jubilee	30"	#1/C	July-Aug.	reddish orange
Apricot Sparkle	15"	#1/B	re-bloomer	apricot
Barbara Mitchell	20"	#1/C	June-July	pale lavender-pink, green throat
Bela Lugosi	33-36"	#1/B	July-Aug.	deep purple, lime eye
Bertie Ferris	20"	#1/A	June-July	persimmon-orange
Big Time Happy	18"	#1/A	re-bloomer	soft yellow, green throat
Born to Run	20-26"	#1/B	July-Aug.	rose-red
Bright Sunset	36"	#1/B	June-July	copper-orange, gold highlights
Buttered Popcorn	32"	#1/B	July-Aug.	butter-yellow
Catherine Woodbury	30"	#1/A	June-July	orchid-pink, yellow throat
Chicago Apache	27"	#1/B	June-July	scarlet, yellow throat
citrina	36-45"	#1/A	June-July	lemon yellow
Cosmic Struggle	26"	#1/B	re-bloomer	wine, yellow picotee edge
Desert Flame	36"	#1/B	re-bloomer	red-orange, green throat
flava	30-36"	2 qt/B	June-July	lemon-yellow
Fooled Me	18-24"	#1/C	July-Aug.	gold, red eye
fulva	36-48"	#1/B	June-July	persimmon orange
Funny Valentine	25-28"	#1/B	June-Aug.	true red
Happy Returns	18"	2 qt/A	re-bloomer	canary yellow
Hyperion	40"	#1/A	June-July	rich, sulfur-yellow
Joan Senior	25"	#1/B	re-bloomer	near white, lime throat
Jolyene Nichole	12-18"	#1/B	July	pink, rose
Little Grapette	20"	#1/B	June-July	purple, green throat
Marque Moon	24"	#1/C	July	white to pale yellow
Mary Todd	26"	#1/B	July-Aug.	golden-yellow
Mighty Chestnut	30"	#1/C	June-July	red-orange, burgundy eye

Pandora's Box	24"	#1/B	re-bloomer	cream, purple-red eye
Pardon Me	18"	#1/A	June-Sept.	red, chartreuse throat
Prairie Belle	24-36"	#1/B	June-Aug.	rosy-pink, green throat
Purple de Oro	14-20"	#1/B	re-bloomer	purple, chartreuse throat
Rocket City	36"	#1/B	July	bittersweet orange
Rosy Returns	16"	#1/B	re-bloomer	soft rose-pink
Scottish Fantasy	28"	#1/B	July-Aug.	coral pink, lime throat
Siloam Dbl. Classic	18"	#1/C	June-July	soft salmon-pink
Star of the North	34"	#1/B	July-Aug.	pale yellow, wine eye
Stella de Oro	14"	2 qt/A	re-bloomer	deep gold
Strutter's Ball	26"	#1/B	June-July	dark maroon, lemon throat
South Seas	30"	#1/B	re-bloomer	tangerine, coral
Sunday Gloves	27"	#1/B	re-bloomer	white, pale yellow eye

YELLOW FLOWERS

‘Big Time Happy’

Pricing: #1/A

From the same breeder of ‘Happy Returns’, but with four inch fragrant ruffled canary-yellow blooms. Blooms summer to frost.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: canary yellow

‘Buttered Popcorn’

Pricing: #1/B

One of the best large yellows. Large six inch flowers and has a good branching habit; floriferous! Fast grower and makes a huge impact when massed.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 32" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: butter-yellow

citrina (Citron Lily)

Pricing: #1/A

Large trumpet shaped lemon-yellow flowers with wonderful fragrance! These flowers open at sunset—perfect for patios and moon gardens. A hard-to-find heirloom, this daylily has been cultivated in China for its edible flowers for centuries. This is not your everyday daylily.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-45" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: lemon-yellow

flava (syn. lilioasphodelus) (Lemon Lily)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Highly fragrant and one of the earliest Daylilies to bloom. Medium sized lemon yellow flowers have a long narrow trumpet like shape on very tall flower scapes that rise high above the foliage. A native to China, and was brought to Europe early via trade routes. One of the foundational parents of all daylily cultivars.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30" • Color: lemon-yellow

‘Happy Returns’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Delicate, clear yellow flowers. Blooms all summer! Low maintenance, small size, and goes well with almost any color palette.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 18” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: canary-yellow

‘Hyperion’

Pricing: #1/B

A fragrant classic, this heirloom beauty has bright medium yellow trumpet like flowers held on very tall scapes. Introduced to gardens in the late 1920’s, this variety was popular for use in the Colonial Revival movement due to its similarity to the Lemon Lily, which was common in colonial gardens.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 40” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: rich sulfur yellow

‘Mary Todd’

Pricing: #1/B

We consider this to be one of the best yellows on the market--strong and vibrant, this cultivar features ruffled petals on deep yellow flowers that gently fade to a bright yellow. Flowers are huge and profuse. Very strong and reliable plants.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 26” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: golden-yellow

‘Star of the North’

Pricing: #1/B

Pale yellow petals with a large wine purple eye and a thin purple ruffled edge. Distinctly triangular flowers help this daylily stand out. High bud count, early bloom season, great form, and reblooms!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 34” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: Pale yellow/red eye



Hemerocallis ‘Scottish Fantasy’ and ‘Hyperion’

GOLD/ORANGE FLOWERS

‘Bertie Ferris’

Pricing: #1/A

Unusual color for a small-flowered Daylily. Brilliant persimmon-orange flowers with ruffled petals. Vigorous, making it a good ground cover. We find this to be one of the longest blooming daylilies that we grow. Bred by Mrs. Royal A. (Bertie) Ferris of Dallas, Texas, named for her husband, and introduced to the market in 1969. While she introduced almost 30 varieties, this one seems to have remained popular.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 20-26” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: persimmon orange

‘Bright Sunset’

Pricing: #1/B

Bright coppery-orange with gold highlights and midribs. Looks like a tropical sunset! Flowers are large and held on strong scapes.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: orange

‘Desert Flame’

Pricing: #1/B

Fiery orange-red flowers with a green throat and very ruffled petals. Flowers are five inches across and held on strong stems. Petals are very wide, giving this flower a very plump look. Well budded and a vigorous habit, reblooming

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: orange

‘Fooled Me’

Pricing: #1/C

Radiant golden-orange flowers with a red throat and picotee edge on ruffled petals. Broad and rounded petals make this a showstopper!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: gold, red eye and edges

fulva (Ditch lily, Tawny lily)

Pricing: #1/B

Introduced to North America by early colonists and widely escaped from cultivation. Orange flowers with a deeper orange mid-section and yellow throat. Scapes can be up to 6 feet tall. Highly adaptable, tolerates a wide variety of soil conditions and sun amounts. Can be used as a ground cover to stabilize slopes. Flowers are sterile and will not produce seed. Popular in Asian cooking, where they utilize the flower buds and the roots.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: orange

‘Mighty Chestnut’**Pricing: #1/B**

Russet red to orange flowers with a wine colored eye and golden throat. Strong stems and unusual coloration, and has a slight fragrance to boot!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: red-orange, burgundy eye

‘Rocket City’**Pricing: #1/B**

Bittersweet orange flowers with a burnt orange eye and light yellow midribs. A good solid color, and could be used as a better behaved replacement for the rambling *Hemerocallis fulva*.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: rich, bittersweet orange

‘South Seas’**Pricing: #1/B**

Tangerine coral flowers with a lighter coral stripe down each petal and a yellow throat. High bud count and a re-bloomer. This variety should supply a color punch midsummer, and looks great with *liatris*, *stokesia*, and *asclepias*. Fragrant!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: tangerine, coral

‘Stella de Oro’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

We all know this one! Award-winning dwarf variety, ever-blooming. Small yellow-orange flowers. Introduced in 1975, and is a true workhorse of the garden. The first re-bloomer introduced, we have ‘Stella’ to thank for all the re-bloomers we have now!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 14” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: deep gold-yellow

PINK SHADES TO APRICOT FLOWERS**‘Apricot Sparkle’****Pricing: #1/B**

A small everbloomer with nice form and ruffled petals. To us, it seems like a fancier ‘Stella d’ Oro’ with its clear apricot-yellow flowers. From the same breeder who brought us ‘Happy Returns’ and ‘Big Time Happy’ PP13223

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 15” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: apricot

‘Barbara Mitchell’**Pricing: #1/C**

Large ruffled pale pink flowers with a celery green throat. Considered one of the best pastel pinks on the market. Introduced in 1985. *Stock availability may be limited some years.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pale, lavender-pink

‘Catherine Woodbury’**Pricing: #1/A**

An older variety introduced in 1967, and one of the first with the orchid-pink color. Lavender overtones and green throat. Reliable plant, benefits from deadheading. One of the first to die back in the garden at the end of the season.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: orchid-pink, yellowish throat

‘Jolyene Nichole’**Pricing: #1/B**

A shorter daylily that features huge six inch flowers of rose pink with a green eye. Flowers have a wide form with ruffled recurved petals. Great at the front of the border and has a high bud count so repeats well.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July
- Light: Sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: rose pink

Prairie Belle’**Pricing: #1/B**

Rosey pink medium sized flowers with creamy edges and a distinct white midrib with a green throat. High bud count results in a long bloom time. Compared to ‘Rosy Returns’, this plant is taller and a slightly lighter pink.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 25-30” • Color: Pink

‘Rosy Returns’**Pricing: #1/A**

This variety is an everbloomer in warm rose pink with a deeper rose eye. Bred by Darrell Apps, who gave us ‘Big Time Happy’ and ‘Apricot Sparkles.’ PP9779.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 16” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: soft rose pink

‘Scottish Fantasy’**Pricing: #1/B**

Large peach-coral flowers with a lime throat. The flowers average about five inches across, and open nice and flat for an excellent display. Ruffled edges are a peach color. Well branched stems have up to 20 buds each and this daylily will bloom twice in the season. The perfect daylily is no longer a fantasy! *Stock availability may be limited some years.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 28” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: pink

‘Siloam Double Classic’**Pricing: #1/B**

Fully double peach-pink flowers with a great fragrance. Pie-crust edging and a slight green throat. New divisions and shoots may bloom single their first year. Best used as a specimen plant. Introduced in 1985 by Pauline Henry of Siloam Springs, Arkansas, a breeder who specialized in the early breeding of dark-eyed daylilies. *Stock availability may be limited some years.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft salmon-pink

RED TO MAROON FLOWERS

‘Alabama Jubilee’

Pricing: #1/C

Has seven inch reddish orange flowers with a gold flash through each petal and delicately ruffled edges with a slight fragrance. Strong stemmed and a very strong color in the garden.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: reddish orange

‘Born To Run’

Pricing: #1/B

Show-stopping flowers are rich, rosy-red with a lighter watermark, and green throat, with very ruffled edges. Smaller in stature, but with an incredibly high bud count. Plant where you can really appreciate the flowers.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 20-26” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: red

‘Chicago Apache’

Pricing: #1/A

Intense scarlet-red bloom with a yellow throat and ruffled edges. Flowers have a heavy and velvety appearance. Introduced in 1981.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 27” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: bright red

‘Funny Valentine’

Pricing: #1/B

Sunfast and true red, with ruffled petals and a bright green throat. This is a red flower that doesn’t have a hint of purple! Up to 25 buds per stem and a nice long bloom time. Impressive in our trial

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 25-28” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: red

‘Pardon Me’

Pricing: #1/A

Another cousin of ‘Happy Returns’ but featuring cranberry-red velvety flowers and a slight fragrance. Vigorous and very long blooming.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: medium red, yellow green throat

WHITE/CREAM FLOWERS

‘Joan Senior’

Pricing: #1/B

Large creamy white bloomer with slightly recurved petals and a lime throat. This variety has flowers that will stay open for a full twenty hours! Introduced in the late 1970’s by Ken Durio, who introduced almost 300 varieties to market. Multiple award winner and a repeat bloomer. We consider this one a classic.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 25” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: near white, lime throat

‘Marque Moon’**Pricing: #1/B**

There is generous and truly theatrical edge ruffling and a super bud count on this fragrant and large new tetraploid introduction.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white to pale yellow

‘Pandora’s Box’**Pricing: #1/A**

Creamy flowers fade to almost white with a deep wine eye. Small ruffled flowers, repeat bloomer, with a high bud count.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white with purple red eye

‘Sunday Gloves’**Pricing: #1/B**

Near white with a pale yellow eye and a touch of pale green at the throat, this hemerocallis has an almost six inch fragrant ruffled blooms that start early and are known to rebloom.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 27” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: near white, pale yellow eye

PURPLE FLOWERS**‘Bela Lugosi’****Pricing: #1/B**

Dark and mysterious, and considered one of the best purple daylilies on the market, six inch saturated deep purple flowers with a lime eye. Strong grower and well branched. Named after the actor who famously starred as Count Dracula in the 1930’s.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 33-36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: purple

‘Cosmic Struggle’**Pricing: #1/B**

Rich wine purple flowers with a lemon yellow picotee edge. Re-blooms, fragrant, and the intense color won’t fade in the sun. Very fancy flower in a nice, compact size.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 26” • Bloom: July-August

Light: sun/pt sh Spacing: 18-24” Color: purple



Hemerocallis ‘Cosmic Struggle’, ‘Pandora’s Box’, and ‘Sunday Gloves’

‘Little Grapette’**Pricing: #1/A**

Small dark purple flowers with a lime green throat. Introduced in 1970. Not the strongest re-bloomer, but this variety is a great little gem.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: purple, green throat

‘Purple de Oro’**Pricing: #1/B**

Hailing from the ever popular ‘Stella de Oro,’ this long blooming hemerocallis is a pleaser with its three inch magenta-purple blooms and vivid chartruse throat. Rebloomer. We find it’s not quite as strong as ‘Stella’ but is still a workhorse!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 14-20” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 20” • Color: magenta-purple, chartruse throat

‘Strutter’s Ball’**Pricing: #1/B**

Rich purple flowers with lighter purple mid-rib and yellow throat. Smaller in stature, and ideal for smaller gardens. Introduced in 1984. *Stock availability may be limited some years.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 26” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: dark maroon, lemon throat

HEUCHERA (hew’-ker-a) Coral Bells or Alumroot (Saxifragaceae)

Very long blooming with small, bell-like flowers above clumped foliage. Tall, airy flowers are “see through” so they work well planted at the front of a border. Although these are generally categorized as shade perennials, many of the varieties develop more vibrant color in some sun. Heuchera with dark foliage is especially sun hardy and is often grown here at the nursery in full sun conditions with ample moisture.

americana ‘Green Spice’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

A cultivar of native coral bells, ‘Green Spice’ has intense foliage. Grey-green edged leaves with red and purple venation add layers of color to the shade border, and fall foliage is orange. Flower spikes reach up to 24 inches above the foliage. Formerly identified as Heuchera ‘Eco-Improved’ in the 2014 Mt. Cuba Trials where it was a visitor favorite. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: shade/pt.sh • Spacing: 16-20” • Color: white

‘Black Beauty’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Foliage Heucheras have less showy flowers but lovely durable foliage that lasts through the season. ‘Black Beauty’ has shiny, deep maroon ruffled leaves. Tough enough to be grown under Black Walnut trees. PP13288

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: whitish

‘Fire Chief’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

‘Fire Chief’ has mid-sized leaves that shimmer in shades of vivid wine red. The flowers are bi-colored pink and white and last for weeks. Holds its lovely color well into the cold temperatures. PP21880

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 9” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 15-18” • Color: white and pink

‘Forever™ Purple’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Vivid purple leaves with fluted edges. Short stems of purple to pink flowers appear somewhat sporadically throughout the season. Prefers well drained soil and tolerates a significant amount of sun. PP26358

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pink

‘Frosted Violet’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

A vigorous Heuchera. New growth is a pink violet color; the winter color is dark blue violet. Although considered a shade perennial, this variety may have better color with some sun in moist soil. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes*. PP15085

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-15” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: light pink

‘Glitter’**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Bright silver foliage with black venation forms a tidy mound. Bright pink to fuchsia flowers consistently appear all summer long. Eye-catching and great for bouquets or fairy gardens. PP25019

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 14” • Color: pink-fuchsia

NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ Lime**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Mounding habit, with round lime green leaves and spikes of rust-red flowers in the spring. We were very impressed with this plant when compared to other green-leaved heuchera because it tolerates sun so well. Part of a series developed specifically for cold weather tolerance. Long lived, and should form multiple crowns. PP29162

- Zones: 3-10 • Height: 16-20” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/shade • Spacing: 18-22” • Color: red

longiflora**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

Short mounds of green leaves with deep green veins, silver highlights, and red tints in fall. Performs well in almost full sun situations and prefers alkaline soils. Native to the Blue Ridge Mountains. *Appalachian Woodlander*.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-14” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt. shade • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: green/white

U.S. Native

‘Obsidian’**Pricing: 2 qt/B & True ga/B**

This Heuchera has the darkest foliage we have seen—smooth, nearly black leaves. Holds its color through the season and is happy to grow in full sun. PP14836

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: white

‘Silver Scrolls’**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

‘Silver Scrolls’ is a short Heuchera with large metallic silvery-purple leaves and dark purple veining. May get a slight green tinge in full sun. Ideal in containers, and it looks really great with Pulmonaria. PP12066

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: white

villosa (Hairy Alum Root)

Native to rocky slopes and wooded areas of the eastern US and is known for its large leaves and late bloom time. Stems tend to be hairy, and frost heaving is less of an issue with this species.

‘Autumn Bride’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

This wonderful ground cover Heuchera is a great problem-solver for dry shade with large, fuzzy, light green leaves and showy spires of white flowers from September to frost. Good cut flower. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-24” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pure white

‘Bronze Wave’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This wonderful introduction from Charles Oliver of the Primrose Path has glossy, almost varnished-looking leaves that are bronzy purple in color and very substantial. An excellent shade-loving ground cover that competes well with tree roots. It is later blooming than most Heucheras. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft tan



× HEUCHERELLA (hew-ker-ell'a) Foamy Bells (Saxifragaceae)

A hybrid between Heuchera and Tiarella, these garden hybrids were first discovered in France in the early 1900's. Foliage color is usually inherited from the Heuchera parent, and leaf shape and dark markings are from the Tiarella parent. In general, these hybrids prefer shade, but newer varieties have been bred with more sun tolerant parents for better sun tolerance.

'Pink Revolution'

Pricing: 2 qt/B

This new heucherella boasts the most floriferous display; over 100 flower stems from one plant in a single spring! Raspberry-pink flowers and the deeply cut foliage develops silver and purple marking later in the season. Prefers afternoon shade. PPAF

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-15" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: pink

'Solar Eclipse'

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Bronze-red heavily scalloped leaves with a lime green edge. Vigorous dense crowns with white flowers in spring. Nice in containers. PP23647

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 16" • Color: white

'Sweet Tea'

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Tolerates hot, humid weather. The foliage color is intense and changes with the season; apricot orange in the spring to coppery orange, russet, and cinnamon tones in the summer. PP21296

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-27" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-23" • Color: white

HIBISCUS (hi-bis'cus) Rose Mallow (Malvaceae)

These large perennials are vigorous and bold, with huge flowers that seem almost unreal. They need good air flow, and moist well drained soil to be at their best. Although very late to emerge (They are NOT dead!), they form great specimen plants for back of the border or as a woodland transition, even a hedge. Sorry, Japanese beetles do love them. These are all various hybrids of cultivars from North American native species.

'Midnight Marvel' ❁

Pricing: 3 ga/see price list

'Midnight Marvel' has purple maple-leaf foliage with deep red blooms and orange fall foliage. PP24079

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 48" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: deep red



moscheutos (Swamp Rose Mallow)

Pricing: #1/C

Our native hibiscus features pink, sometimes white, flowers with bright green foliage. With a long bloom time, this stately plant is slow to emerge in spring but will fill a large area. Prefers medium to wet soils and regular deep watering in a garden situation.

• Zones: 5-9 • Height: 36-84” • Bloom: July-September

• Light: sun • Spacing: 24-48” • Color: pink to white

**Northeastern
Native**

‘Starry Starry Night’ ❁

Pricing: 3 ga/see price list

This variety has extremely dark foliage and soft pink flowers with a red eye. Flowers emerge along the entire stem, not just on the top of the plant like older varieties. Green calyx stands out along the stem. PP27901

• Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: July-September

• Light: sun • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: pink

‘Blackberry Merlot’ ❁

Pricing: 3 ga/see price list

Large deep velvet red flowers with a tight habit of dark green leaves. Buds appear almost black, and flowers are eight inches across. PP33498

• Zones: 4-9 • Height: 4-5’ • Bloom: August-September

• Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 3.5-4’ • Color: red



Hibiscus ‘Midnight Marvel,’ ‘Starry Starry Night’ & ‘Blackberry Merlot’ (photo credit to Walters Gardens, Inc.)





HOSTA (hos'-ta) Plantain Lily (Asparagaceae)

One of the great garden foliage plants. Hostas produce bold textures in the landscape, and will take dry shade. Their large leaves are wonderful contrasted with ferns, Dicentras and other fine-textured shade plants. Some form magnificent specimens. All mass well and are rugged and long-lived! We categorize our Hostas as mini (MN), small (S), medium (M), large (L) and giant (G) to make it easier for ordering. Every variety will have this code marked with ** to the right of the latin and common name. Happy Hosta hunting! *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

Hosta Name	Height	Leaf Description
August Moon	8-18"	heart shaped, bright golden yellow
Big Daddy	19-28"	blue, fades to green in summer
Blue Angel	29"+	textured gray-green, hint of blue
Blueberry Muffin	11-18"	textured, rounded, blue
Blue Mammoth	29"+	textured, powder blue
Blue Mouse Ears	7-10"	blue-gray, heart shaped
Curly Fries	4-6"	narrow, rippled, chartreuse
Dream Weaver	11-18"	blue-green margins, cream/yellow centers
Great Expectations	20-28"	blue-green margins, cream/yellow centers
Elegans	29"+	textured, rounded, blue-gray
Fire Island	10-14"	rippled edges, bright yellow (chartreuse)
Firn Line	13-16"	blue-green, wide yellow margin (white)
Frances Williams	29"+	textured, blue green, wide gold margins
Francee	19-28"	green, narrow white margins
Gold Standard	19-28"	gold with green margins
Guacamole	19-28"	golden-green, wide green margins
Hadspen Blue	11-18"	textured, blue
Humpback Whale	36-48"	textured, blue
Invincible	19-28"	glossy, smooth, green
Krossa Regal	29"+	long, silvery blue
Maui Buttercups	7-10"	wide, textured, golden-yellow
Mighty Mouse	8"	blue green, yellow margins
Munchkin Fire	7"	narrow, yellow
Pandora's Box	4-6"	blue green margins, white center, green streaks
Paradigm	20-22"	dark green, chartreuse and gold center
Patriot	12-20"	green, wide white margins
Pilgrim	11-18"	green, creamy yellow margins (white)
Pocketful of Sunshine	8"	deep green, chartreuse centers (yellow)
Regal Splendor	14"	long, silvery blue, irregular cream margins

Royal Standard	19-28"	broad, textured, green
School Mouse	8"	textured, blue green, creamy yellow margins
Stained Glass	20"	textured, deep green, gold center
Sum and Substance	36"	textured, chartreuse
Wide Brim	24-36"	textured, green, chartreuse margins (yellow)

‘August Moon’M**

Pricing: #1/A

With golden heart shaped leaves and seersucker texture, this classic is a vigorous grower with great sun tolerance. One of the oldest golden yellow varieties, and emerges lime green in spring. The foliage is really bright on this one!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 16-20' • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-42" • Color: pale lavender

‘Big Daddy’L**

Pricing: True ga/B

Large, puckered, chalky powder-blue leaves that fade to dark green in summer. Attractive to hummingbirds and slug resistant. White fragrant flowers look great in low light areas. Tolerant of morning sun, more so than other blue hosta.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 19-28" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt. sh/sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: white

‘Blue Angel’G**

Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B

Large and vigorous, featuring heavily textured leaves of gray-green tinged with blue. One of the largest blue leaved hostas, and is sure to get attention in the garden.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 29+" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 48-60" • Color: pale lavender/white

‘Blueberry Muffin’M**

Pricing: True ga/C

This blue Hosta is both reliable and a strong grower. Large, rounded leaves are puckered in unusual patterns. Late in the season the leaves change to green and mauve speckles appear on the large stem. Mound forming.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 11-18" • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: purple

‘Blue Mammoth’G**

Pricing: True ga/C

This beauty grows five feet wide with heavily puckered, corrugated large, twelve inch leaves that are powder blue and slug resistant. No one can miss this elephant in the outdoor room!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 29+" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 48" • Color: pale lavender

‘Blue Mouse Ears’ **S**Pricing: 1 qt/B**

Dwarf blue-gray Hosta with substantial heart-shaped leaves that form a neat mound.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 7-10” • Bloom: August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: lavender

‘Curly Fries’ **MN**Pricing: 1 qt/B**

Miniature with extremely wavy and rippled narrow chartreuse leaves. Forms small dense wiggly clumps. Unique texture! Great in small spots, containers, and edging.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 16” • Color: lavender

‘Dream Weaver’ **M**Pricing: True ga/C**

A sport of Hosta ‘Great Expectations’ with wider, blue-green margins and yellow centers that lighten as the season progresses. The leaves are very rounded and corrugated. Has great vigor.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 11-18” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white to lilac

‘Elegans’ **G**Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B**

The standard large blue Hosta. Huge, textured, rounded, blue-gray leaves. Great as a specimen or for massing. Although this variety has likely been around in gardens since the early 1900’s, this name was officially registered in the 1980’s.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 29+” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 48” • Color: white

‘Fire Island’ **M**Pricing: #1/A**

Foliage emerges bright yellow and darkens to chartreuse as the season progresses. As it matures, leaves become corrugated with rippled margins. Red petioles retain their color all season.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 10-14” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-20” • Color: purple shades



Hosta ‘Blueberry Muffin,’ ‘Munchkin Fire,’ and ‘School Mouse’ (photo credit to Walters Gardens, Inc.)

‘Firn Line’ **M**Pricing: #1/C**

A striking hosta with thick blue-green leaves and wide yellow margins which turn pure white in summer. Attention grabbing in low-light areas.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 13-16” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sh/pt. sh. • Spacing: 20-24” • Color: lavender

‘Frances Williams’ **G**Pricing: True ga/A & #1/B**

A classic with puckered blue-green leaves and wide gold margins. Great as a specimen or for massing. A sport of ‘Elegans’ discovered in the 1980’s and was the number one hosta on the American Hosta Society Popularity Poll for a decade. May sometimes get browning on the gold margins of the leaves, which is typically abiotic and not a spreading disease.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 29+” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 48” • Color: white

‘Francee’ **L**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/B**

Green, heart-shaped leaves with narrow white margins. Great as a specimen or for massing, this is considered to be one of the best white-margined hostas ever. Developed in the 1980’s, this is a ubiquitous variety.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 19-28” • Bloom: August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: lavender

‘Gold Standard’ **L**Pricing: True ga/B**

Large, gold leaves with green margins. A classic Hosta for a large specimen or for massing. Foliage may sometimes fade to a yellow-white, especially in hot summers. This is one of the hostas bred by Pauline Banyai, the daughter of a grower in Ohio. She introduced ‘Gold Standard’ in 1976, and it was named such by some friends who considered this hosta the new gold standard out of all known varieties at the time.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 19-28” • Bloom: August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: lavender

‘Great Expectations’ **L**Pricing: #1/A**

Bold, corrugated leaves have wide blue-green margins with a yellow center that fades to white with the summer heat. A lot of beautiful variegation and different shades on each leaf. A slower grower, this hosta will eventually get wide.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 20-28” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24-50” • Color: white

‘Guacamole’ **L**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A**

2002 American Hosta Growers ‘Hosta of the Year’, ‘Guacamole’ has golden-green leaves with wide green margins and large fragrant flowers. Vigorous, with good sun tolerance. Goes well with corn chips!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 19-28” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: pale lavender

‘Hadspen Blue’ **M**Pricing: #1/B**

A lovely blue Hosta that retains its color throughout the growing season. Good resistance to slugs, leaf spots, and crown rot. Medium sized with thick, heavily textured, slightly cupped leaves.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 11-18” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: pale lavender

‘Humpback Whale’ **G**Pricing: True ga/B**

Massive dome shaped mound of blue foliage with heavily corrugated leaves, ‘Humpback Whale’ will reach a width of seven feet at maturity! Deep shade will maintain the blue color of the foliage into the heat of the summer. This variety was introduced by the late Mildred Seaver, who registered 95 varieties of hosta. ‘Humpback Whale’ goes well with Hakonechloa and Dicentra.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 3-4 feet • Bloom: July-August
- Light: shade • Spacing: 4-7 feet • Color: white

‘Invincible’ **L**Pricing: True ga/B**

Glossy dark green leaves with slightly waxy edges make this a great Hosta for edging or ground cover. The flowers are fragrant. Good vigor and it is sun tolerant.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 19-28” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: lavender



Hosta ‘Happy Dayz,’ ‘Regal Splendor,’ and ‘Maui Buttercups’ (photo credit to Walters Gardens, Inc.)

‘Krossa Regal’ **G**Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B**

Vase-shaped, tall specimen with long silvery blue leaves. Graceful plant for back of the border. Introduced in 1980.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 29+” • Bloom: August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 40” • Color: lavender

‘Maui Buttercups’ **S**Pricing: #1/C**

Wide, textured cupped leaves have a beautiful golden-yellow color and good slug resistance. One of the best yellow dwarf varieties.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 7-10” • Bloom: July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 14” • Color: lavender

‘Mighty Mouse’ **S**Pricing: 1 qt/B**

Thick blue-green leaves with a creamy yellow margin transition to grey green with a white margin later in the summer. This Hosta is a great edger and looks nice with Polygonatum humile.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8” • Bloom: July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: purple

‘Munchkin Fire’ **B**Pricing: 1qt/B**

Vigorous yellow mini with very short and narrow leaves that hold their bright color well throughout the season. Very nice in troughs or small containers.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 7” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: shade • Spacing: 15” • Color: purple

‘Pandora’s Box’ **MN**Pricing: 1 qt/B**

A very small hosta with a lot of character! Blue green margins offset white centers with some green streaking for a beautiful display. Plant it close to appreciate the variegation or try it in a shady container.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 5-6” • Color: lavender

‘Paradigm’ **L**Pricing: #1/A**

The 2007 Hosta of the Year, this hosta has tough, slug resistant and sun tolerant leaves with a wide dark green edge and a center that starts chartreuse and turns gold as the season progresses. Pale lavender flowers appear on 24 inch tall scapes in summer.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 20-22” • Bloom: July
- Light: shade/pt.sun • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: lavender

‘Patriot’ **M**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/B**

Similar to ‘Francee’ but with a wider white margin. Good sun tolerance. 1997 American Hosta Growers’ Hosta of the Year.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-20” • Bloom: July
- Light: pt.sh/shade • Spacing: 30” • Color: lavender

‘Pilgrim’ **M**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/B**

Much wider than they are tall, ‘Pilgrim’ has broad, creamy yellow margins that become whiter by early summer. Almost has the effect of a groundcover.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 11-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/shade • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pale lavender

‘Pocketful of Sunshine’ **S**Pricing: 1qt/B**

Thick cupped leaves with broad deep green margins around chartruese centers that brighten to yellow in summer. Compact clump, but will grow quickly to full size. PP23709

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: shade/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: purple

‘Regal Splendor’ **G**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A**

A variegated sport of ‘Krossa Regal’ with the same large vase shape leaves, but with an irregular cream colored margin. Has a refined look and does well in tall containers.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 14” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: purple

‘Royal Standard’ **L**Pricing: True ga/B**

Rich green textured foliage, with very fragrant flowers in late summer. Plant by the patio or pool; ‘Royal Standard’ is quite sun tolerant. Ideal for massing and the mixed border, and is the most reliable fragrant hosta for northern gardens. This was the first hosta variety to receive a U.S. plant patent in 1965 and is the result of a cross between two hosta species. PP2467

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 19-28” • Bloom: August-September



Hosta ‘Pocketful of Sunshine,’ ‘Rainbow’s End,’ and ‘Touch of Class’ (photo credit to Walters Gardens, Inc.)

‘School Mouse’ **S**Pricing: 1qt/B**

Thick wavy leaves with blue green centers and creamy yellow margins that hold their color well all season. Sport of ‘Church Mouse’. PP29559

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: pale lavender

‘Stained Glass’ **M**Pricing: #1/A**

Heart shaped leaves are two-toned with gold in the center and deep green edges. The leaves are puckery and the blossoms are fragrant. A sport of *Hosta* ‘Guacamole’.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 20” • Bloom: June
- Light: pt.sh/shade • Spacing: 36” • Color: lavender

‘Sum and Substance’ **G**Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B**

One of the best known giant hostas, and a wide spreader. This one needs space! Incredibly large gold chartreuse leaves with decent sun tolerance up here in New England. Can tolerate being dry, but would prefer decent soil moisture and space. In a short time, this will make a great specimen!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 48”+ • Color: pale lavender

‘Wide Brim’ **M**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/B**

Showy *Hosta* with light green and blue-green leaves edged with irregular creamy edges. Excellent in containers. Forms a very tidy mound.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: lavender

HYSSOPUS (hi-so’pus) Hyssop (Lamiaceae)**officinalis****Pricing: #1/A**

An underused gem! Hyssop is a shrub-like herb with narrow, dark, aromatic leaves and showy flower spikes. Nice for edging or as a low-clipped hedge. Medicinal uses; also makes a great tea. Native to the northern Mediterranean coast and Asia Minor. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: blue

IBERIS (eye-beer'-is) Candytuft (Brassicaceae)

sempervirens

Tough, evergreen sub-shrub plant for edging and ground cover. Flowers are a bright, pure white. Nice with spring bulbs and a native to Europe. These plants produce the flower buds for the spring the previous fall, so be sure not to tidy up these plants too late in the season! A member of the cabbage family, Iberis dislike summer heat and may go semi-dormant until cooler weather arrives.

'Alexander's White'

Pricing: #1/B

Flowers are dense and a bright pure white, and pair well with spring bulbs. May re-bloom in fall. Will look like a carpet of white in the spring!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 8-10" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white

'Purity'

Pricing: #1/A

Extra large, clear white flowers. Dense growth habit and stays short and tidy.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white

IRIS (eye-ris) Iris (Iridaceae)

Named after the greek goddess of rainbows, Iris come in a wide range of sizes, shapes, colors, and growing preferences. Iris will naturally hybridize, resulting in a lot of variety available to gardens. Popular for centuries across the world as prized garden plants.

ampliflora 'Ming Treasure'

Pricing: #1/B

If you like big plants then this Iris is for you! Wide leaves are topped by well branched flower stalks that carry multiple purple blooms - Very impressive! Great as a specimen plant or mixed in the garden. Just give him some space to grow

- Zone: 6-9 • Height: 44-48" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 60" • Color: purple

cristata (Crested Iris)

Pricing: 1 qt/B

A charming miniature Iris and woodland ground cover, wonderful interplanted with other wildflowers. Some of these may bloom white as this color variation occurs naturally in the wild. When happy, this iris will spread into a large mass. May go dormant in very dry summers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds & Appalachian Woodlander.*

- Zone: 4-9 • Height: 4-9" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: purple, occasionally white U.S. Native

‘Tennessee White’ ❁**Pricing: 1 qt/B**

Vigorous, with a plentiful display of pure white flowers, accented with yellow crests. Longer blooming than the species. Introduced by famous nurseryman Don Shadows.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 6-10” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pure white

ensata (Japanese Iris)

Although generally thought of as growing in the water, they also perform well in a rich, slightly acidic garden soil. These are wonderful Irises for water features. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

‘Darling’**Pricing: #1/B**

Narrow petals of pale lilac-rose are veined with dark pink and have a yellow throat. Great for boggy areas and outstanding when massed. Great color for bouquets.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 20-30” • Color: pink rose

‘Geisha Girl’**Pricing: #1/B**

With beautiful deep purple veining, ‘Geisha Girl’ sports a large, flattened appearance with bright yellow falls. Prefers full sun and moist soil. This iris also makes a great cut flower.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: purple

‘Gold Bound’**Pricing: #1/B**

Heavy and firm white petals with deep yellow signals on this flat open flower. Bred in 1885 by V. H. Hallock, a plantsman and breeder from Queens, NY. This heirloom variety was considered ideal for massing, and we must agree!

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/lt. sh. • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: white

‘Variegata’**Pricing: #1/B**

Striking white and green variegation of grass-like foliage becomes more pronounced as the season progresses.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: deep purple

germanica (Bearded Iris)

A classic, large, old-fashioned flower that comes in a wide range of colors. In addition to good soil drainage and a low nitrogen fertilizer in the spring, this iris likes shallow planting and to be divided every three to five years to avoid overcrowding and encourage more blooms. Long lived. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

‘Edgefield Glow’

Pricing: #1/B

Glowing orange flowers with tangerine beards, reminiscent of a ripe navel orange. Slight s-curve to the stems due to the extremely high bud set on this variety. Not fragrant, not re-blooming.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: orange

‘Immortality’

Pricing: #1/B

Purest white with light yellow beards and nice fragrance, ‘Immortality’ is one of the most popular white iris ever. It is easy to grow, looks great in the landscape, and is considered one of the best re-blooming iris!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 28-32” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: white

‘Raptor Red’

Pricing: #1/B

A plush red bi-tone variety with a satin finish and mustard to gold beards. Falls are slightly darker than the standards. Reliable bloomer. Not fragrant, not re-blooming.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 34-38” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: red

‘Sugar Blues’

Pricing: #1/B

Clear purple-blue flowers are similar in color to wisteria. Though not as flashy as some other iris. It pairs well with most colors and masses well. Slight orange throat and very fragrant. Reliable re-bloomer once established.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: purple

‘Swingtown’

Pricing: #1/B

Mulberry wine in color with ruffled petals, this Iris is a prolific bloomer with a lavender-like fragrance. A beautiful, deep colored flower that will stand out in the landscape and in bouquets.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: purple

sibirica (Siberian Iris)

Excellent landscape value. Graceful, upright foliage with beautiful flowers. For the garden or bog. Leave undisturbed for years. Native across Russia and Eastern Europe. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

‘Caesar’s Brother’**Pricing: #1/A**

Deep purple velvety flowers on this garden classic—blooms profusely and makes a huge impact when massed. Flowers last a long while in a vase. Selected in 1920 by a passionate plantsman in Montreal, this variety is one of the most popular!

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: dark purple

‘Contrast in Styles’**Pricing: #1/B**

Showy Siberian Iris with contrasting color patterns. It has three to five inch dark purple flowers with light, blue-purple centers and white and yellow signals.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 28-34” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: purple shades

‘Cote d’Azur’**Pricing: #1/B**

Named for the French Riviera, the deep blue flowers of this iris are reminiscent of the Mediterranean coast. Pairs easily with spring bloomers, especially late white daffodils.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: deep cobalt blue

‘Dear Delight’**Pricing: #1/B**

Powder blue-violet flowers with a white halo around the signals, a good color to fill in between German and Japanese iris.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 20-24” • Color: blue-violet

‘Moon Silk’**Pricing: #1/B**

A Siberian Iris with large, bi-color blooms of soft yellow and white, turning completely white later in summer.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

‘Purring Tiger’**Pricing: #1/C**

Compact beauty! Purple-lavender flowers that appear to sit atop golden yellow cushions with deep purple veins- this iris is a standout! Shorter stature is great for an upright accent at the front edge of the garden. Consistent moisture levels will keep them looking their best

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: lavender-purple/ gold

‘Ruffled Velvet’**Pricing: #1/B**

A nice dark purple Iris for wet or moist sites. Highly ruffled petals with red-purple undertones. Pairs really well with orange or red geum.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: purple

‘Summer Revels’**Pricing: #1/A**

Ruffled, butter yellow blooms with near-white standards and green mid-rib. This variety is shorter than many other yellow cultivars.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 15-18” • Color: butter yellow

versicolor (Blue Flag)**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

A graceful native found in marshy areas but suitable for average garden culture. Will take standing water.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: medium blue

Northeastern Native

‘Purple Flame’ ❁**Pricing: #1/C**

Found at Mt. Cuba Center by a staff gardener, this selection of our native blue flag has foliage that emerges eggplant purple, resembling purple flames. Foliage will gradually fade to green by the end of the summer. Flowers are the same as the species.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: violet-blue

JEFFERSONIA (jef-fer-sewn’ee-a) Twinleaf (Berberidaceae)**diphylla****Pricing: 1 qt/C**

This unusual native wildflower has leaves that resemble a butterfly in flight. They form handsome mounds in cool, shady areas and contrast well with other foliage types. Be sure to observe and enjoy the seed pod as it opens as it is a real architectural feat. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: white

U.S. Native

dubia**Pricing: 1 qt/C**

This is the far eastern counterpart of our native *Jeffersonia diphylla*, hailing from China and Korea. The upward-facing, pale blue flowers appear very early before the lobed leaves emerge. It is easy to care for in humus-rich soil that is somewhat acidic. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 10-16” • Bloom: April
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-16” • Color: soft, pale blue

KALIMERIS (kal-i-mer'is) Japanese Aster (Asteraceae)

incisa 'Blue Star' (Japanese Aster)

Pricing: #1/A

Single, pale-blue daisies stay fresh for weeks above a compact mound of green foliage. Kalimeris varieties resemble Asters but without the mildew. This European favorite is drought tolerant, attractive to butterflies and deserves a try. Very reliable!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: light blue

KIRENGESHOMA (ki-reng-ge-show'-ma) Yellow Waxbells (Hydrangeaceae)

palmata

Pricing: True ga/C

A rare, connoisseur-type plant with smooth, "maple-like" leaves tipped with nodding creamy yellow bells. Forms a shrubby clump and the petals have a thick, wavy texture we've seen in no other plants. Needs careful placement, organic soil, little wind and good moisture. Not asking too much for such a "cool" plant. Native to mountainous areas of Japan and Korea. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: creamy yellow

KNAUTIA (naw'-tee-a) Knautia (Dipsacaceae)

macedonica

Pricing: #1/A

Many curving stems arise from a basal clump with pure, dark crimson, double "pincushion" flowers. Resembles a Scabiosa. Well-drained soil. Very long blooming; often most of the summer and reseeds very readily! Native to central Europe.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-15" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: shades of crimson

LAMIASTRUM (lay-mee-as'-trum) Yellow Archangel (Lamiaceae)

galeobdolon

'Florentinum'

Pricing: 1 qt/A

Excellent aggressive ground cover with silver variegated leaves. Will cover large areas under trees. Native to Europe and western Asia. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: pale yellow

LAMIUM (lay'-mee-um) Dead Nettle (Lamiaceae)

maculatum (Spotted Dead Nettle)

This fast-growing ground cover will brighten shady areas. Also for edging and woodland plantings. Distinctive, silvery foliage with green edges. Great for brightening up a shady area. Needs good drainage and will not tolerate overly moist soils. Native to Europe, temperate western Asia and North Africa.

'Orchid Frost'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Exciting to the eye even when it's not in bloom! Radiant silver leaves with narrow green margins in addition to the soft orchid flowers. PP11122

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 8" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/shade • Spacing: 16" • Color: lavender

'Pink Pewter'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Silver leaves with green margin. Soft pink flowers.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: soft pink

'White Nancy'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Silvery-white leaves with a green margin and white flowers.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

LATHYRUS (lath'i-rus) Sweet Pea (Fabaceae)

vernus (Spring Bush Pea)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Durable, early spring bloomer with pea-like flowers and ferny foliage that persists for most of the summer. Drought tolerant and wonderful with Hellebores and Pulmonarias. Seeds in and may go summer dormant in hot dry weather. Native to Europe and parts of northern Asia.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: lavender blue



Lathyrus vernus and Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote'

LAVANDULA (la-van'dew-la) Lavender (Lamiaceae)

A large group of old-world plants long cultivated for culinary or medicinal use. Perennial lavenders like lean soils, little fertilizer, and will not tolerate sitting wet over the winter months. It is recommended to not cut back lavender until spring, when new growth can be seen. Lavender will get woody over time, but consistent shaping can help them stay full.

angustifolia (English Lavender)

Despite its common name, this plant hails from the Mediterranean! Popular woody herb with a legendary fragrance derived from its slender, lavender-purple flower spikes. It has stiff, narrow, grayish leaves and is drought-tolerant. Often used as a low hedge or edging. Lavender needs good drainage and should not be pruned after midsummer. Best to mulch each winter.

'Hidcote'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Handsome cultivar with compact growth habit and deep purple flowers. Named for Hidcote Manor in 1950, and was considered the hardiest strain for a long while.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 15-18" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: deep purple

'Munstead'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Early, pale-purple flowers. Hardier than most Lavenders and compact. Named by Gertrude Jekyll for Munstead Woods, the garden where she grew this variety in 1916.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 9-12" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 15" • Color: light purple

× **intermedia**

A naturally occurring hybrid between English lavender and Portugese Lavender, *l. latifolia*, that grows larger, produces more flowers, and has a high oil content. Flowers from July to September, and needs full sun.

'Phenomenal™' ('Niko')

Pricing: #1/A

Lavenders are popular woody herbs with great drought tolerance once established. 'Phenomenal™' is tall with uniform appearance and showy flowers; it has exceptional fragrance and great garden impact. Heat and humidity tolerant. PP24193

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: rich purple

'Provence' (Provence Lavender)

Pricing: #1/A

Forms a large mound of grey-green foliage and produces fragrant lavender-blue flower spikes that are attractive to butterflies. A great choice for the perennial border, rock gardens, or planted in mass to form a low hedge.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: purple

‘Sensational!’™**Pricing: #1/A**

Broad leaves in bright silver give way to large flower spikes in a deep saturated purple. Great substance and well branched, this lavender has a very long bloom time with a manageable habit. Great for bouquets and pollinators! (Tesseract’) PP31786

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: very sunny • Spacing: 22-28” • Color: dark violet Pricing: #1/A

LEUCANTHEMUM (loo-kan’the-mum) Shasta Daisy (Asteraceae)

Shasta daisies are one of the standards in the perennial world with their familiar, showy flowers and ease of cultivation. They all need good drainage, especially in winter, and division every two to three years. Though *Leucanthemum*s are native to Europe and Asia, all of the modern garden varieties we enjoy today are hybrids by the name *Leucanthemum* × *superbum*, first crossed by Luther Burbank (1849-1926) in northern California. Burbank crossed *L. vulgare* (European oxeye daisy), *L. maximum* (Pyrenees chrysanthemum), *L. lacustre* (Portuguese field daisy) and *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (Japanese field daisy) to produce *Leucanthemum* × *superbum*.

‘Becky’**Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A**

This Shasta Daisy was the 2003 Plant of the Year for the Perennial Plant Association. Long lived, with large flowers and crisp (yes, really good looking) dark green foliage.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white with yellow centers

‘Cream Puff’**Pricing: #1/A**

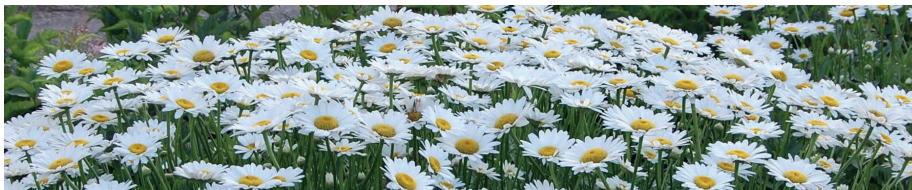
Lemon yellow buds open to double-petaled cream white flowers. Tight compact mound is completely covered with flowers when in bloom. Long bloom time, and deadheading is encouraged. We were amazed at how long this bloomed for—it was truly impressive! (*Leucanthemum* × *superbum* ‘Cream Puff’) PP30074

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 14-16” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 20-30” • Color: white, cream

‘Goldfinch’**Pricing: #1/A**

This yellow daisy is said to have the best yellow flowers on the market today. Compact plants produce bright lemon yellow semi-double flowers that gradually fade to ivory white. PP24499

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: yellow



LEWISIA (loo-is'ee-a) Bitterroot (Portulacaceae)

Named for Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark, who discovered this genus in the western US in 1806. There are many species that have been hybridized to provide better garden performance and range of colors, all with native parentage. Roots were used as a food source by Native Americans. In general, they are considered to be an alpine plant with semi-evergreen foliage, and well-drained soil is ideal for all *Lewisia*.

× **hybrida**

'Little Mango' ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Tight rosettes with leathery, lance-shaped leaves. Spring blooms are the color of fleshy mango fruit.

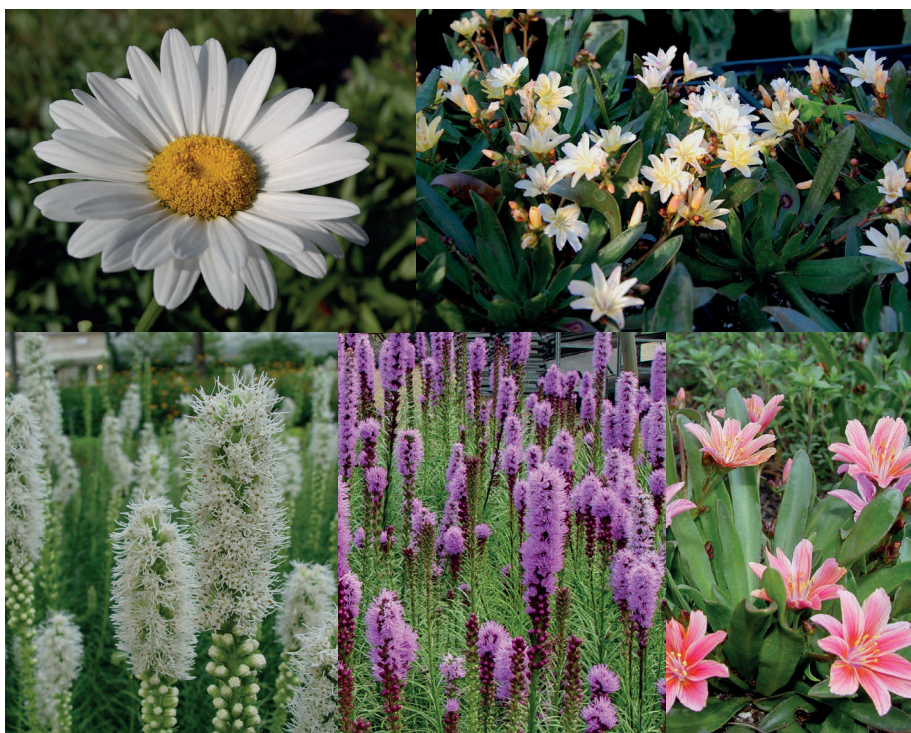
- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10" • Color: yellowish-orange

'Little Plum' ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A stunning perennial with fleshy, spatula-like leaves in tight rosettes. 'Little Plum' is much hardier and more tolerant of our eastern humidity than most *Lewisias* and bears pink flowers high above the foliage. Great around rocks, especially in crevices.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: pink, salmon tinged



Leucanthemum 'Becky,' *Lewisia* 'Little Mango' and 'Little Plum,' and *Liatris spicata* 'Floristan White' and 'Kobold Original'

LIATRIS (ly-a'-tris) Gayfeather (Asteraceae)

A large group of plants found across North America, all featuring spiky bottle-brush like flowers in shades of purple and purple-pink. Flowers have a fuzzy appearance, and are an important nectar source for native insects. Liatris are also the host plants for a small group of moths called Flower Moths. Widely cultivated and makes a great cut flower. Foliage has a grass like texture, with the floral spikes rise high above the thin leaves. Mostly grown from corms, and so require good drainage to overwinter well.

microcephala

Pricing: #1/B

Here is a true dwarf Liatris for your customers: an Appalachian native with compact rosettes of grassy tufts and charming flower spikes that open from top to bottom. It tolerates poor, dry soil and is very showy and unusual. Robert Herman turned us on to this charmer while on a bus trip with the Perennial Plant Association. Good cut flower and butterfly magnet. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12" • Color: rosy purple

U.S. Native



n.a. var. novae-angliae

Pricing: #1/B

Considered rare and endangered, this native wildflower has tall spikes of red purple button like flowers. Likes dryer conditions and can be found wild in sand barrens and coastal habitats. Will not tolerate wet winter soils.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-42" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12" • Color: purple

**Northeastern
Native**

spicata (Spike Gayfeather)

Narrow spikes open from the top down. Does best in constantly moist, light, well-drained soils. Nice contrast to the many daisy-type flowers blooming at this time. A Midwestern native.

'Floristan White' ❁ (Floristan Weiss)

Pricing: #1/B

Tall spikes of pure white flowers. Bred for the cut flower industry, so be sure to bring some of these tall spikes inside to enjoy! Looks great with Echinacea 'Hot Papaya' in a bouquet.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: white

'Kobold Original' ❁

Pricing: #1/B & True ga/B

This is the true-to-type, vegetatively propagated shorter variety with beautiful bright purple blooms. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-20" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: purple

LIGULARIA (lig-you-lay'-ri-a) *Ligularia* (Asteraceae)

Requires constant moisture and a little afternoon shade. Loves bog, stream, or pond-side. Huge leaves are wonderful architectural accents and contrast to ferny foliage. They'll cover "dormant-plant-bare-spots" beautifully. Native to Asia.

dentata

'Osiris Fantaisie'

Pricing: True ga/D

Thick (slug resistant) rubbery heart-shaped leaves with serrated leaf margins and purple undersides. Gold daisy-like flowers blossom in August. Likes moist, shady sites. PP19302. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24" • Bloom: August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: gold

'Osiris Café Noir'

Pricing: True ga/D

A dwarf selection from Quebec, this variety needs moist soils to do well through hot summers. Foliage emerges dark purple and fades to bronze and olive as season progresses. Jagged edge foliage looks great in containers. Golden yellow flowers emerge mid-summer. PP21351

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-24" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: yellow

'Othello'

Pricing: True ga/A

Foliage emerges purple-red and matures to a bronze with distinct purple petioles and veins. Yellow-orange daisy like flowers form a cluster just above the foliage. This old standard likes rich soils with abundant moisture and heavy shade. Great for the north side of buildings or shady rain gardens.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: shade • Spacing: 18-30" • Color: Orange- yellow

stenocephala

'Little Rocket'

Pricing: True ga/B

A dwarf cultivar *Ligularia* with bright yellow spires. Container friendly. Likes bog or shady, moist conditions and doesn't love afternoon sun. PP14621. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 20" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: lemon-yellow

'The Rocket'

Pricing: True ga/A

Superb 12-18 inch long yellow flower spikes held over bold, dark foliage. Dislikes afternoon sun. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: lemon-yellow

LIMONIUM (lai-MOW-nee-uhm) Siberian Statice (Plumbaginaceae)

gmelinii ‘Dazzle Rocks’

Pricing: #1/B

Beautiful lilac-purple flowers are held on upright stems. This compact plant is at home in sandy or very well drained soils. Drought tolerant and heat resistant, this variety shows great winter survival. Great for bouquets and as a dried flower.

Limonium gmelinii ‘STE10’ PP33240

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 16-18” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-20” • Color: lavender

LIRIOPE (le-rye’-o-pee) Lily Turf (Asparagaceae)

spicata

Pricing: 1 qt/A

Spreading, grass-like ground cover. In fact, it resembles lawn grass but with wider blades. The only Liriope we know of that is hardy in New Hampshire. Native to eastern Asia.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: pale lavender

LOBELIA (lo-bee’lia) Lobelia (Campanulaceae)

A huge group of plants, with the highest diversity being found in the tropics. North American species number in the hundreds, with six being commonly found here in New England. Popular host plant for butterflies and moths, and flowers are very attractive to bumblebees. Many are considered toxic as well as medicinal, containing a compound called lobeline that is similar in structure to nicotine. Many hybrids between species exist, and these have become very popular garden plants. Most species prefer moist soils. Named for Flemish botanist Matthias de l’Obel, who first made the distinction between monocots and dicots.

cardinalis (Cardinal Flower)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Striking, bright red flowers for moist wild gardens. Lovely in shady or sunny water sites. Reseeds.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: true bright scarlet

**Northeastern
Native**



Lobelia cardinalis growing wild

‘Black Truffle’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

A native cultivar of Cardinal Flower that has dark purple foliage and a bushy upright habit. Dark foliage will have more maroon tones as the summer heats up. Likes to have moist to wet soils and a pinch in June will keep it tidy. From Plants Nouveau. PP25687

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: red

siphilitica (Great Blue Lobelia)**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

A clump-forming native that thrives in boggy situations. Short-lived but reseeds readily. Thick stems are topped with light blue flowers. Best in masses. Occasionally has white flowers from a naturally occurring gene.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: clear blue

Northeastern Native

LUPINUS (loo-py’nus) Lupine (Fabaceae)

Lupines are beloved for thier showy spikes of amazing flowers in many shades. A field of Lupines can take your breath away! They tend, however, to be hard to propagate, hard to transplant, and they demand cool summers. The garden varieties we grow are very hybridized and should not be considered a replacement for the native *L. perennis*. We consider these to be short-lived perennials, sometimes biennial. Seeds of various species of lupine have been used as a food source, especially in the Mediterranean and Andean Mountains. And, like most members of the pea family, Lupines fix nitrogen in the soil.

‘Gallery Red’**Pricing: #1/A**

A compact hardy Lupine selection with red blossoms. Attractive to hummingbirds and butterflies. Sometimes the keel can be white and different shades of pink.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 15-18” • Color: red

‘Russell Woodfield Hybrids’**Pricing: #1/A**

These colorful hybrids have large flower panicles and bloom in mixtures of white, pink, yellow, and blue. Did we leave any colors out? A strain introduced in the 1930’s from the famed Lupine breeder George Russell.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-30” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: pink, white, blue, and yellow shades

‘The Governor’**Pricing: #1/A**

Stately bold spires of blue and white flowers, with the occasional pink or purple keel instead of white. Grown from seed, so variability is common.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: blue and white

LYSIMACHIA (ly-si-mack'-i-a) Loosestrife (Primulaceae)

clethroides (Gooseneck Loosestrife)

Pricing: #1/A

Flower stems arch beautifully and feed a drove of pollinators attracted to these long blooming, low maintenance flowers. An aggressive spreader, it is best controlled by regularly pulling of spring shoots and planting in less than ideal conditions (dry, lean sites). Native to China and Japan. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: white

U.S. Native

lanceolata var. purpurea (Lance-leaved Loostrife) Pricing: #1/A

A wonderful native plant with no relation to purple loostrife, this non-invasive lysimachia has skinny fringe-like maroon tinged leaves and a robust nature. Will spread slowly to form a lovely living mulch, and will suppress weeds with ease. Bright yellow flowers appear strongly in late spring to early summer and sporadically throughout the summer. Will tolerate moist soils and does best in normal garden soils, will tolerate some season dryness. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: yellow

**Northeastern
Native**

MACLEAYA (ma-clay'-a) Plume Poppy (Papaveraceae)

microcarpa 'Kelways Coral Plume'

Pricing: True ga/C

A vigorous perennial, Macleaya has huge palmately lobed grey-green leaves and towering buff-pink panicles of tiny flowers that sway eight feet in the air on sturdy stems. Spreading quickly once established, you should be sure to remove unwanted sprouts in the spring. A statement plant that will add reliable bulk and grace to any spacious installment. Native to China and Japan. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 84-96" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 48" • Color: bronze-pink

MALVA (mal'va) Mallow (Malvaceae)

alcea 'Fastigiata' (Hollyhock Mallow)

Pricing: #1/B

Larger flowers and better branching habit than *M. moschata* and with fewer dissected leaves. Will take dry conditions. Native to Europe, western Asia and northern Africa.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: pink



sylvestris ‘Zebrina’**Pricing: #1/B**

An erect perennial sometimes considered biennial. Dark green leaves are heart-shaped and flowers are very showy with their vivid striping. Cut flower stalks back for rebloom but if you leave the season’s last flowers it will reliably reseed. Thomas Jefferson grew this in his garden at Monticello. Native to Europe, western Asia and northern Africa.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-48” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: mauve with dark stripes

MECONOPSIS (me-ko-nop’sis) (Papaveraceae)**cambrica (Welsh Poppy)****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This papier-mâché Poppy resembles the Iceland Poppy, with large canary yellow flowers and bright green fine-textured foliage. Kept moist the foliage will persist well into the summer. It is very happy in the northeast and reseeds readily. Wonderful naturalized in woodland areas. Often reblooms.

- Zones: 3-11 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: bright yellow

MEEHANIA (mee-han’ee-a) (Lamiaceae)**cordata (Meehan’s Mint)****Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Non-invasive, low-growing, stoloniferous woodland perennial with trailing square stems and heart-shaped leaves. Showy lavender flowers. This is a lovely ground cover for a dark corner that needs some bright flowers. Named for Thomas Meehan, a Philadelphia plantsman.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 3-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: lavender-blue

U.S. Native**MERTENSIA (mer-ten’see-a) (Boraginaceae)****virginica (Virginia Bluebells)****Pricing: 1 qt/C**

A classic early blooming native with pendulous flowers. Wonderful for wild gardens and naturalizing. Summer dormant; plant with later-emerging perennials.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-24” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: light blue

U.S. Native

MIMULUS (mi'-mul-us) Monkey Flower (Phrymaceae)

ringens (Square Stem Monkey Flower) Pricing: #1/A

Native wetland plant, commonly found along streams, ponds, swamps, and wet meadows—needless to say, this monkey flower needs consistently wet soils. Flowers are lilac purple to pink and resemble snap dragons. Named Monkey flower because the flowers are said to look like a smiling monkey!

- Zone: 3-8 • Height: 12-36" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: purple

Northeastern
Native

MITELLA (mi-tell'a) (Saxifragaceae)

diphylla (Fairy Cup) Pricing: 1 qt/B

Like a clump-forming Tiarella with similar maple leaf-shaped foliage. Flowers are exquisite white cups with fringed petals, but you might have to look closely to see it. Likes moist soil, and is a nice edging plant for an area where you don't want a ground cover. Semi-evergreen. Has a wide native range in the United States.

- Zones: 3-6 • Height: 8-18" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 6-10" • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

MONARDA (mo-nar'-da) Bee-Balm (Lamiaceae)

Bee-balms are treasured garden herbs, nectar providers, and showy ornamentals. They have bright spider-like flowers and can form impressive massings. We offer the varieties with the highest mildew resistance we can find. Monardas do best with constant moisture and ample space. Deadhead for extended bloom.

bradburiana (Eastern Beebalm) Pricing: #1/A

Central US native that tends to be less aggressive in the garden as other beebalms. Less prone to mildew, but still likes to have good air circulation. The earliest monarda to bloom, this plant will grace the garden with white flowers that have a tinge of pink and purple spotting. Early pollen and nectar source for pollinators. Since this is grown from seed there will be slight variation in flower color from plant to plant. May self-seed, and will tolerate shallow soils. Best in informal plantings and a great cut flower!

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12-24" • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/lt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white

U.S. Native



fistulosa (Wild Bergamot)

Pricing: #1/B

A wide spread native with a long history. Popular in the ethnobotany of the Native Americans, *M. fistulosa* has long been used as a holistic remedy. Tolerant of clay soil, deer browsing, and dry periods, it does appreciate some mulch in the spring as it will spread through shallow runners in loose soil and topdress. Up to four feet tall with lavender-pink tubular flowers and shiny pink bracts. Lightly deadhead throughout the season to prolong flowering and will spread seed if left for winter interest. Likes good air circulation and is a great addition and talking point for any garden.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-48” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: pink

**Northeastern
Native**

× ‘**Claire Grace**’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

A naturally occurring selection that is noted for its sturdy upright habit and impressive floral display lasting a month, even longer with deadheading. This is a highly dependable variety that is very resistant to mildew. Flowers are slightly darker pink than the species and the foliage is slightly darker. Discovered by Barb and Michael Bridges, perennial growers in Mississippi, and named for their daughter.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: bright lilac

Bee-You® Bee Lieve™ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Maroon buds give way to pale pink flowers surrounded by maroon bracts. Small plants are perfect for the front of the border, but do require moist soils to do their best. Mildew resistant, but does appreciate good air circulation. We have been very impressed with the mildew resistance on these new hybrids. ‘Mon0004bli’ PP29078

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-15” • Color: pink

Bee-You® Bee True™ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Medium sized plants form a compact clump and are covered in bright raspberry magenta flowers with a hint of red velvet near the centers. Very mildew resistant with adequate moisture during drought, like all monarda. ‘Mon0005btr’ PP29079

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 22-26” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: magenta

‘Jacob Cline’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

An old garden standard, discovered by Georgia plantsman Eugene Cline near the Blue Ridge Parkway. Although found growing naturally, no one is quite sure if this is a naturally occurring hybrid or a variety of *M. didyma*. Regardless, this is an incredibly vigorous plant, with great disease resistance in fertile soil—we find it more prone to mildew if grown hungry and too dry. The most popular variety with hummingbirds, and flowers are incredibly large and well-suited to bouquets. Deadhead to prolong bloom.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: red

‘Marshall’s Delight’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

A hybrid featuring deep green narrow leaves and bright pink flowers. We find it does best with good space, fertile soils, and adequate moisture. Thinning of the stems in June also helps prevent mildew. Introduced by Henry Marshall of the Morden Research Station in Canada, who was one of the first to start hybridizing *Monarda* in a controlled setting.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: pink

‘Purple Rooster’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

Dark true purple flowers on upright, rigid foliage. Less floppy than many other cultivars without sacrificing height. Has rougher foliage than other *monarda*, resulting in excellent mildew resistance; in the 2016 Mt. Cuba Center trial, this variety never had powdery mildew! Selected in Wisconsin.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-48” • Color: purple

‘Raspberry Wine’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

Bred by Darrell Probst and introduced by White Flower Farm in 1992, this cultivar has wine-red flowers that look like raspberries before the flowers open. Benefits from thinning early in the season to promote air flow. This variety will bloom for almost six weeks!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-40” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: wine-red

MUKDENIA (muck-dee’nee-ah) (Saxifragaceae)**rossii ‘Crimson Fans’****Pricing: #1/C**

Rare, unusual *Heuchera* relative from China that is hardy and beautiful. It has large, maple-like leaves that emerge bronze then become green and finally red midsummer. Numerous bell-shaped flowers appear early. Needs good moisture but also good drainage. Slowly spreads to form a ground cover. This one is a “Fan” favorite. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: March-April
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: white

× MUKGENIA (muck-gee'nee-ah) (Saxifragaceae)

NOVA™ 'Flame'

Pricing: #1/C

A new intergeneric cross between Mukdenia and Bergenia. 'Flame' has foliage that resembles Mukdenia, but is thick and fleshy like Bergenia—it holds up longer and is more sun tolerant. Jagged leaf margins become edged in red as the season progresses. Spreads slightly more than Mukdenia. Flowers are dainty bright red spikes that rise above the foliage.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8-10" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 16" • Color: red

NEPETA (nep'-e-ta) Ornamental Catmint (Lamiaceae)

Ornamental herbs with long-blooming, lavender-blue flower spikes. The shorter varieties resemble a vigorous English lavender. Foliage is scalloped and gray-green, helping them to blend well in any garden. Can be used as informal edging plants, specimen, or ground cover. All need good drainage and do best in full sun. Cut back after bloom for a flush of fresh foliage.

'Early Bird'

Pricing: #1/A

An early blooming Catmint with a compact habit: only twelve inches tall with fragrant gray-green foliage. Blooming starts in April and last for six weeks, and with some light shearing, can bloom all summer!

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 10-12" • Bloom: April-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: violet

'Junior Walker™'

Pricing: #1/A

A sterile dwarf of 'Walker's Low', getting only 16 inches tall. Blue-green foliage is very aromatic. Blossoms attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Deer and rabbit resistant. PP23074

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 14-16" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 31-35" • Color: pale lavender

kubanica (Large Flowered Catmint)

Pricing: #1/A

This catmint is native to the Caucasus Mountains, where it is well adapted to sun and dry soil. This tall plant has very large leaves for the genus, and they have a glossier look to them than most Nepeta. Needs good drainage, and don't over fertilize!

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30" • Color: blue

'Little Trudy®' (Psfike)

Pricing: #1/A

Very compact and floriferous with dark violet flowers. Great as an edger and for along pathways. Attracts bees and butterflies. PP18904

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: lavender blue

sibirica ‘Souvenir d’Andre Chaudron’ Pricing: #1/A

Very showy variety with large lavender-blue flowers and a long bloom time. Its habit is more upright, making it a better border plant than other Nepetas. Very cold tolerant. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: lavender blue

‘Six Hills Giant’ Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A

A stunning plant, ‘Six Hills Giant’ is one of the most hardy of nepetas. Tolerant of damp soil, it is also one of the longest flowering varieties. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30” • Color: lavender-blue

subsessilis (Japanese Catmint) Pricing: #1/A

We were very impressed with this “larger than life” Nepeta at the Battery Park Garden in NYC. It seems to be adaptable to sun, shade, or boggy conditions and will spread quickly as a ground cover. Its deep blue flowers are loved by butterflies, birds and bees. This Catmint truly makes a statement. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: deep blue

‘Walker’s Low’ Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A

This stunner is the Perennial Plant Association’s 2007 Plant of the Year. Large flowers and it makes great ground cover for hot dry sites. Fragrant gray-green foliage and nice with many hot-colored summer flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: lavender blue

NIPPONANTHEMUM (ni-poe-nan’the-mum) (Asteraceae)

nipponicum (Montauk Daisy) Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A

Resembling a Shasta Daisy reincarnated as a shrub, this partially woody perennial has shiny, dark green foliage and is one of the last plants to bloom in our gardens. Even one plant makes quite a statement! Loves seaside areas thus its common name, Montauk Daisy. Native to Japan. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 18-36” • Bloom: September-November
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: white, with yellow centers

OENOTHERA (ee-no-the'ra) Sundrops (Onagraceae)

fruticosa 'Fireworks' ❁

Pricing: #1/B

Bronze-green foliage, red stems and buds, then bright yellow flowers make this a stunning cultivar. Reliable yellow bloomer, and beloved by bumblebees and moths.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 15-18" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: bright, canary-yellow

OMPHALODES (om-fa-low'des) Navelwort (Boraginaceae)

verna (Blue-eyed Mary)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A lovely ground cover for dry shade with handsome, dark green leaves and lovely white-throated blue flowers! The flowers were a favorite of Queen Marie Antoinette, thus the common name. A vigorous grower and a native of Europe. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 2-8" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: blue-white throats

ORIGANUM (o'ree-gah'num) Oregano (Lamiaceae)

Oregano is an herb that is very ornamental with flowers that cut well. Needs excellent drainage and does best in alkaline or gravelly, gritty soil.

'Rosenkuppel'

Pricing: #1/A

Outstanding dark foliage, with large flower sprays of light pink with dark pink to red calyxes. Long bloom time and pest free. Great as a cut flower and very easy to grow!

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 15-18" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: dark pink

PACHYSANDRA (pa-kis-an'-dra) Spurge (Buxaceae)

procumbens (Allegheny Spurge)

Pricing: 1 qt/B

Our native Pachysandra. Handsome foliage with varying shades of green and red color in the fall. Slower growing than Japanese Pachysandra with showier flowers. Deciduous. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 6+" • Color: white

terminalis (Japanese Spurge)

Pricing: 2.5"/A

Deer resistant ground cover for small shady areas. The old faithful evergreen ground cover spreads to form a dense carpet. Hardy and reliable, *P. terminalis* is perfect for mass plantings under trees. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds & Appalachian Woodlander.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 6" • Color: white

U.S. Native

‘Green Sheen’

Pricing: 1 qt/B

This improved cultivar has extra-glossy, bright green leaves.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 6” • Color: white

‘Silver Edge’

Pricing: 1 qt/B

A cultivar with silvery white margins that catch the light filtering into shady areas, giving it depth and contrast. Not as vigorous as the green form but worth the wait.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 6” • Color: white

PACKERA (pa-keer’-a) Golden Ragwort (Asteraceae)

Originally considered a Senecio species, Packera contains over 60 species native to North America. They hybridize very easily, and correct identification can sometimes be a challenge. Known for cheery early yellow flowers, and all are fairly tolerant of shade. Many spread as a ground cover.

aurea

Pricing: 2qt/B

This is a native herb with shiny evergreen basal leaves and bright yellow daisy flowers. Prefers moist soil but is not fussy. Good ground cover for a woodland garden. Vigorous. This plant is highly underused. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-24” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 24+” • Color: yellow gold

**Northeastern
Native**

obovata

Pricing: 2qt/B

Valued for its ability to naturalize quickly and flourish in shade locations, this native prefers moister soils and may go summer dormant if left dry. Spring blooming is quick to start but long lasting. Will form a large colony and act as a nice ground cover at four to six inches tall.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-20” • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: Yellow

**Northeastern
Native**



Packera obovata, Packera aurea



PAEONIA (pee-on'-ee-a) Peony (Paeoniaceae) Part of our Wicked Rug-geds.

Native to Asia, Paeonia have been in cultivation since at least 500 B.C.E. for ornamental, culinary, and medicinal uses. The only genus in its family, we grow both woody and herbaceous varieties of Peony. We describe in greater detail the differences between these groups in the descriptions below. A late spring gem, Peony do wonderfully in cut arrangements (if you can bear to cut them from your garden). *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

Name	Height	Pricing	Bloom	Color	Type
Alexander Fleming	30-32"	2 ga/C	May	pink	double
America	30-36"	2 ga/G	May	red	single
Antwerpen	24-26"	2 ga/C	May-June	pink	single
Belgravia	30-36"	2 ga/G	May	pink to red	double
Black Beauty	36-48"	2 ga/D	May-June	red	semi-double
Bowl of Beauty	32"	2 ga/C	May-June	deep rose/lemon	single
Bunker Hill	36-38"	2 ga/C	May-June	raspberry	double
Butter Bowl	30-36"	2 ga/D	June	soft pink	semi-double
Charlie's White	30-48"	2 gal/C	June	white	double
Chiffon Parfait	36"	2 ga/E	June	salmon pink	double
Claire de Lune	30-36"	2 ga/D	April-May	cream	single
Coral Beach	24-36"	2 ga/G	May-June	coral	semi-double
Dancing Butterfly	20-24"	2 ga/C	May-June	pink	single
daurica	18-24"	#1/D	May-June	yellow	single
subsp mlokosewitschii	18-24"	#1/D	May-June	yellow	single
Doreen	26-32"	2 ga/C	June	pink	single
Do Tell	32"	2 ga/D	June	pink	Japanese
Duchess de Nemours	36"	2 ga/C	May-June	white	double
Edulis Superba	30-36"	2 ga/C	May	bright old rose pink	double
Felix Supreme	32"	2 ga/D	June	red	double
Festiva Maxima	36"	2 ga/C	May	white with red flecks	double
Flame	30"	2 ga/C	May-June	red, coral	single
Francois Ortegat	30"	2 ga/C	June	red	double
Henry Bockstoe	30-48"	2 ga/C	June	red	double
Honey Gold	30-48"	2 ga/C	May-June	white/yellow	double
Illini Warrior	32-36"	2 ga/E	May-June	red	single
Itoh Bartzella	32"	3 ga/A	June	lemon-yellow	semi-double
Itoh Cora Louise	30-36"	3 ga/C	June	light pink/white	semi-double
Itoh First Arrival	24-30"	3 ga/C	June	pink	semi-double
Itoh Julia Rose	30-34"	3 ga/C	June	apricot-pink	semi-double
Itoh Kopper Kettle	32-34"	3 ga/C	May-June	orange-apricot-pink	semi-double
Itoh Morning Lilac	28-32"	3 ga/C	May	fuchsia	semi-double
Itoh Scarlet Heaven	24-36"	3 ga/B	May-June	red	single
Itoh Singing in the Rain	36"	3 ga/B	May-June	apricot	semi-double
Itoh Yankee Doodle Dandy	36"	3 ga/B	May-June	pink w/ cream	semi-double

Itoh Yellow Doodle Dandy	24-30"	3 ga/B	May-June	yellow	double
Jan van Leeuwen	18-30"	2 ga/D	June	white	single
Johnny	30-36"	2 ga/E	May-June	magenta	single
Karl Rosenfeld	32-36"	2 ga/D	May-June	magenta-red	double
Lemon Chiffon	30-48"	2 ga/G	June	yellow-gold	semi-double
Lillian Wild	36"	2 ga/D	June	white	double
Lorelei	26-28"	2 ga/G	May	pink-orange	double
Marie Lamoine	18-30"	2 ga/C	June	white	double
Miss America	36"	2 ga/E	May-June	white	semi-double
Mme. De Vernville	28-32"	2 ga/F	May	white	double
Mons. Jules Elie	24-36"	2 ga/C	June	pink	double
off. Anemoniflora	18-24"	2 ga/D	May	dark, pink-red	semi-double
off. Rubra Plena	36"	2 ga/C	May-June	red	double
obovata var. alba	24-36"	#1/\$18	June	white blush to pink	single
Paula Fey	35"	2 ga/C	May	pink	semi-double
Peter Brand	36"	2 ga/D	May-June	red-purple	double
Pink Hawaiian Coral	30-36"	2 ga/D	May	coral pink	semi-double
Purple Spider	30-48"	2 ga/D	May-June	purple/lavender	double
Red Charm	36"	2 ga/D	May	deep red	double
Sarah Bernhardt	32-38"	2 ga/C	late June	light, medium pink	double
Sorbet	30-38"	2 ga/C	May-June	pink	double
The Fawn	34"	2 ga/C	May-June	pink	double
White Wings	30-36"	2 ga/C	May-June	white	single

Itoh

Intersectional Peonies (hybrid of Tree and Herbaceous Peonies) combine the beautiful foliage and flowers of the Tree Peonies with the hardiness of the Herbaceous Peonies (the eyes are safely underground). Absolutely stunning in the landscape! Most are fragrant, but we may have a limited supply. Named for Toichi Itoh, a Japanese horticulturalist who made the first successful cross in the 1940's.

Itoh 'Bartzella'

Pricing: 3 ga/A

Semi-double to double, pastel yellow flowers have a small rose purple flare in the center and a pronounced sweet fragrance. Blooms measure six to eight inches across on average.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 32" • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: lemon-yellow

Itoh 'Cora Louise'

Pricing: 3 ga/C

Large semi-double flowers start out a soft light pink and fade to white with lavender to magenta center flares. Smooth petals have a satin-like finish.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 34-30" • Color: light pink/white

Itoh ‘First Arrival’**Pricing: 3 ga/C**

With a wonderful rose scent, this peony has semi-double pink to lavender flowers with a dark cranberry-purple center. Petals are slightly ruffled and have the appearance of silk.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: pink

Itoh ‘Julia Rose’**Pricing: 3 ga/C**

Cherry red buds open to large double-apricot rose flowers with red-purple tips on the petals and dark magenta center flares. Color fades to a peach-yellow. Very sturdy stems and a light, lemony scent!

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-34” Bloom: June
- Light: sun/ pt. sh • Spacing: 36-42” • Color: Apricot-pink

Itoh ‘Kopper Kettle’**Pricing: 3 ga/C**

A multitude of colors on this choice variety. Shades of copper, yellow, orange, and pink all in one outstanding flower that is dazzling in bouquets. Semi-double flowers are eight inches across. Vigorous grower.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 32-34” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: orange-April-pink

Itoh ‘Morning Lilac’**Pricing: 3 ga/C**

Semi-double fuchsia pink flowers with white highlights and a dark purple eye. Flowers are smaller than most other Itoh at five inches across, but make up for it with a taller mature size and earlier bloom.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: fuchsia

Itoh ‘Scarlet Heaven’**Pricing: 3 ga/B**

One of the best red Itoh’s on the market. Large seven to nine inch flowers are deep scarlet red with gold anthers. High flower count, with up to 50 blooms per season.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: red

Itoh ‘Singing in the Rain’**Pricing: 3 ga/B**

Fragrant! Semi-double flowers in shades of apricot and salmon that age to creamy yellow. Looks great with purple iris and spring allium.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36-48” • Color: apricot

Itoh ‘Yankee Doodle Dandy’**Pricing: 3 ga/B**

Semi-double and purple pink with hints of cream and dark plum flares. Slightly fragrant and high bud count. Flowers are 6” across and have a golden yellow center.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 34-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: pink with cream

Itoh ‘Yellow Doodle Dandy’**Pricing: 3 ga/B**

Large creamy sunny yellow doubled flowers have a fluffy appearance with no flares. Flowers are eight inches across and have a slight fragrance. This variety stays slightly shorter than many other varieties.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: yellow

Japanese and Single-Flowered Peonies

These are rapidly becoming more popular and for good reason. Their graceful lighter flowers give subtle beauty and make them less inclined to lie down in the first hard rain. Single forms have a single row of petals with a center of stamens. Japanese have a double row of petals and often some of the stamens have become peltoids which are enlarged stamens. The Japanese Peonies are a little “fluffier” than singles, but still lighter than doubles.

Double-Flowered Peonies

These old-fashioned classics are loved for their hardiness and unbelievable blooms. Double and semi-double are rounded flowers in which all (or most) of the stamens are developed into petals, creating that wonderful exuberant look. They rarely need dividing, but if you want to spread the wealth they are best divided in the fall (plant eyes two inches below the surface to ensure bloom). Flower time can vary from year to year. *Our Peonies may not be well rooted for early spring sales. Also, garden centers should keep overhead watering at a minimum to discourage botrytis development.*

PINK VARIETIES**‘Alexander Fleming’****Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Fully double strong pink flowers have a sphere-like shape and intense fragrance. Named for the Scottish microbiologist who discovered Penicillin. Does best if staked.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30-32” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pink

‘Antwerpen’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Bright wavy pink petals surround a large mass of bright creamy yellow staminoids. Not a common variety, and shouldn’t need staking.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: pink

‘Bowl of Beauty’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Large flowers (up to 12” across) feature deep rose outer petals and a fluffy center mound of yellow to cream petals. Delightfully fragrant and borne on strong stems, it is ideal as a specimen or cut flower.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 32” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: deep rose, lemon

‘Bunker Hill’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

This bred-in-Boston heirloom variety has fragrant double, rich-raspberry flowers. A heavy and reliable bloomer, great for massing and cut flowers Introduced on 1906 by George Hollis of South Weymouth.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-38” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: rich raspberry

‘Butter Bowl’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

A single row of rose pink petals surround a soft cheery yellow ruffled center. Stiff stemmed and prolific bloomer. Soft coloring sets this variety apart-ideal for the mixed border or cottage style gardens.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: soft pink

‘Chiffon Parfait’**Pricing: 2 ga/F**

Highly fragrant, fully double soft shell pink with a blush of salmon. One of the most fragrant peonies available and a late bloomer. Cross between ‘Mons. Jules Elie’ and ‘President Taft’ from the famous breeder R. Klehm in the 1950’s.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: salmon pink

‘Coral Beach’**Pricing: 2 ga/G**

Huge semi-double orange pink flowers with a slight scent. May need support. Great color, but give it plenty of space to breath.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: coral

‘Dancing Butterfly’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Small flowers are produced in copious amounts. Single Japanese type flower that are vivid fuchsia pink with yellow stamens. Great presence in the garden.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 20-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: pink

‘Doreen’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Large rounded rose pink petals delicately clasp a center of pink and yellow staminoids. Gives the appearance of a sea anemone, and become more pronounced as the petals fully open.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 28-32” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: red, pink

‘Do Tell’**Pricing: 2 ga/E**

Large, mildly fragrant anemone type blossoms have soft pink petals surrounding a deep rose and yellow fringed center. Semi-double, Japanese. American Peony Society Gold Medal Selection.

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 32” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: pink

‘Edulis Superba’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Favored by gardeners for over 100 years, this bright pink double blooming Peony is marvously fragrant. Classic rose pink fully doubled flowers. Introduced 1824.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: bright, old-rose pink

‘Johnny’**Pricing: 2 ga/E**

Very difficult to find, this peony has raspberry magenta petals with a full center of gold streaked-with-pink petaloids. Looks very different and is ideal for collectors or as a specimen plant.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: magenta

‘Lorelai’**Pricing: 2 ga/G**

Named after the famous landmark on the Rhine and all the folklore that goes with it, this beauty blooms in shades of deep pink, coral, and red with hint of orange. Will soften to apricot pink. Doubled petals and fragrant.

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 26-28” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: Pink-orange

Mons. Jules Elie**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

This classic pink peony has been cultivated for over 125 years. Huge flowers, wonderful scent, and superb pink color with hints of silver on this double. It will require support due to the immense flower size, but this heirloom is worth it.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 32-38” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: pink

‘Paula Fey’**Pricing: 2ga/C**

Glowing bright pink semi-double flowers with bright gold stamens. Strong stemmed, wonderful for cutting. Early bloomer, looks great with German iris, poppies, and lupines.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 35” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pink, bright

‘Pink Hawaiian Coral’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

A semi-double peony with coral, pink, and melon colored petals surrounding a yellow center. Flowers are early blooming, and fantastic in bouquets. An award winner introduced in 1981, this is one of our favorite coral flowered varieties.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: coral pink

‘Sarah Bernhardt’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Named for the famous French actress, this has become the standard peony across the world. Introduced in 1906, it features huge double pink flowers with a fragrant rose scent. Later blooming and will require staking for the huge flowers. Truly a classic.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 32-38” • Bloom: late June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: light, medium pink

‘Sorbet’**Pricing: 2ga/C**

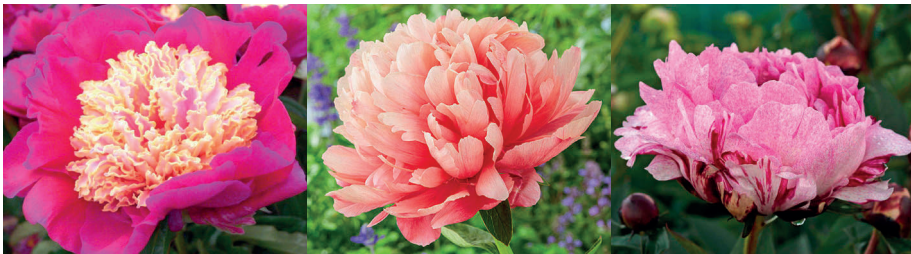
Wonderfully decadent bi-color. Pink lower petals with a creamy white stacked middle and more pink petals on top-looks like a dessert! Flowers are large and fragrant. Plants are compact, but may need staking.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-38” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: pink

‘The Fawn’**Pricing: 2ga/C**

Full double pink flowers with small delicate pale spots across the petals-just like the spotting found on a fawn in the spring. Buds have a candy-striped appearance. A very different cultivar that is fragrant looks excellent in bouquets. It is tough in the garden handling spring rains- it never seems to need staking.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 34” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: pink



RED OR DARK PINK VARIETIES

‘America’

Pricing: 2 ga/G

Large cupped flowers in luminous bright scarlet red with prominent golden center. Mild fragrance and strong stems. Multiple award winner.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: red

‘Belgravia’

Pricing: 2 ga/G

Big bloomer on strong stems with big doubled flowers that emerge red and fade to a dark pink. Not strongly scented, but very nice in bouquets. One of the best red peonies on the market.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: pink to red

‘Black Beauty’

Pricing: 2 ga/D

Dramatic near black flowers draw attention to this semi-double herbaceous peony. Blooms can get up to 6-7 inches across! Remarkable in bouquets and in the garden—this Peony will become a large plant. Early growth starts out burgundy and becomes deep green as the season progresses. Likes well drained soil. Fragrant.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: red

‘Felix Supreme’

Pricing: 2 ga/D

Ruffled ruby red flowers fade to watermelon pink. Will need staking due to large flower size. Vigorous, and has great flower abundance. Introduced in 1955.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 32” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: red

‘Flame’

Pricing: 2 ga/C

Single cup shaped crimson red flowers with orange to coral highlights and a yellow center. Sturdy stems rarely need staking and compact size makes it ideal for the middle of the garden bed.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: red-coral

‘Francois Ortegat’

Pricing: 2 ga/C

French heirloom from the 1850’s, with deep purple crimson doubled flowers with a strong scent. In bright light the flower appears more red, but in evening look more deep purple, almost black.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: red

‘Henry Bockstoe’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Huge dark red to pink flowers on thick sturdy stems have an old-fashioned rose shape to them. Bred in 1955, this fragrant beauty has become very popular for bouquets and wedding flowers.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-48” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: red

‘Illini Warrior’**Pricing: 2 ga/E**

Bright crimson single red flowers on strong stems. Smooth round petals are slightly cupped, and have a bright yellow center. Slightly fragrant, and produced a lot of flowers.

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 32-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: red

‘Karl Rosenfield’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Introduced by the early peony breeder John Rosenfield in 1908, this double crimson red variety is thought to be the most popular red peony in the world. Color fades to a dark magenta as the flower ages. Light fragrance and strong stems.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 32-36” • Bloom: May-late June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 32-36” • Color: bright, magenta-red

officialis ‘Anemoniflora’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Semi-double cerise-pink bowl shaped flowers with nice fragrance and handsome lobed foliage. Compact and long lived. Easy to care for, and foliage has a more glaucous appearance than other varieties. Better resistance to foliar issues.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: dark pink-red

officialis ‘Rubra Plena’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

An old fashioned beauty that dates pre-1907, this heirloom has crimson-magenta large double flowers with loads of frilly petals. Can still be found growing at old homesteads and cemeteries because of its longevity! Also called the Memorial Day Peony. A great cut flower and a great addition to any period or cottage garden.

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: red

‘Peter Brand’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Large 5-7” double red to maroon flowers are held on high stems above lush green foliage. Rarely needs staking. Has an old lineage and was developed in Europe from older red varieties and introduced in 1937.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: red-purple

‘Purple Spider’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Large fuchsia double pink flowers with a fluffy fuchsia center. As the flower ages, hints of white appear on petal edges. Not known for its fragrance, this variety does well massed or as a specimen

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-48” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30” • Color: purple-lavender

‘Red Charm’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Huge rich red fully-doubled flowers. Flowers are globe-like in shape, and an ideal cut flower. One of the earliest reds to bloom. American Peony Society Gold Medal winner.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: deep red

WHITE VARIETIES**‘Charlie’s White’****Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Full double white flowers with a light fragrance and a pleasing globe shape. The center petals turn slightly yellow to cream as the flower ages. Introduced in 1951.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 30-48” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: white

‘Duchess de Nemours’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

One of the purest white peonies available, this heirloom was first introduced in 1856. Bright white and medium sized globe-shaped flowers with wonderful fragrance.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: white

‘Festiva Maxima’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Over 150 years old, this standard white double peony has a heady fragrance with splashes of red in the center of each flower. Ideal for bouquets, and may need support. Consistent bloomer.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white with red flecks

‘Honey Gold’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

White petals surround a fluffy yellow center, looking like a fried egg! These breezy looking flowers are perfect for the breakfast lover in your life, great in early summer bouquets, and are held up well on strong stems. Introduced in 1970.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 30-48” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: white with yellow center

‘Jan van Leeuwen’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Pure white satin petals gently cup a center of frilly yellow. Introduced in 1928, this heirloom variety performs well in containers.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height 18-30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: white

‘Lillian Wild’**Pricing: 2 ga/D**

Very large and flat faced, this snow white doubled peony opens with a blush pink center. Flower size will increase as the plant matures. Not strongly scented, but makes up for it with visual impact.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height 36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: white

‘Marie Lamoine’**Pricing: 2 ga/C**

Large white double flowers with a hint of lemon with occasional crimson hints on outer petals. Ages to pure white and is richly fragrant. Shorter stature and shouldn’t need staking. Bred in France in 1869

- Zones: 3-7 • Height 18-30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: white

Mme. De Vernville**Pricing: 2 ga/F**

Old French cultivar that has been grown for more than a century and has a strong rose like scent. Large white flowers with a hint of cream on the lower petals and red flecks in the center. Needs supports. Introduced in 1885.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 28-32” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: white

‘Miss America’**Pricing: 2 ga/E**

An old fashioned classic loved for its hardiness and unbelievable blooms. Soft pink buds open to fragrant pure snow-white semi-double flowers with a center of yellow stamens. Introduced in 1936 from breeders in Illinois.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36” • Color: white

obovata var. alba (Japanese Forest Peony) Pricing: #1/\$20.00

Single. This rare species peony is native to the mountains of China. It has gorgeous leathery, gray-green to purple leaves and cup-shaped flowers. *This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: white-blush to pink

‘White Wings’

Pricing: 2 ga/C

Introduced in 1949, this Japanese style peony can tolerate more shade than most others. Huge ruffled white petals with a golden center and a light fragrance.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: white

YELLOW VARIETIES

‘Claire de Lune’

Pricing: 2 ga/E

Charming creamy pale lemon flowers bloom very early on this single flower with golden stamens. The only known hybrid with Peony ‘Molly the Witch’. This is a rare one!

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-36” • Color: cream

‘Lemon Chiffon’

Pricing: 2 ga/G

Semi-double to double bowl shaped lemon yellow flowers are held atop strong stems. Glossy green foliage holds up well for the whole year! Bred by Dr. David Reath, who was a well-known breeder of Tree Peonys.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-30” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: yellow-gold



‘Duchess de Nemours’ - ‘Sarah Bernhardt’ - ‘Bartzella’ - ‘Black Beauty’ - ‘Illini Warrior’ - ‘Edulis Superba’

daurica subs. mlokosewitschii**Pricing: #1/E**

Named *'Molly the Witch'* because of mispronunciations of the subspecies name, this Peony species is grown from seed so it has natural variations in flower color—flowers will range in color from pale yellow with a hint of pink in the throat or a soft pink form with a magenta throat. Rhubarb-red foliage emerges in the spring and then turns a nice deep green. Showy navy colored seeds perch in red ovules in late summer and look very funky! This Peony is native to the Caucasus Mountains where it grows on rocky slopes.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: yellow

PAPAVER (pa-pah'-ver) Poppy (Papaveraceae)

A diverse genus of cold-tolerant annuals, biennials, and perennials found in temperate regions across the globe. All have four-petaled flowers that can be found in a wide variety of colors. Grown since approx. 5000 B.C., poppies have too long a history to fit here! They have been important in medicine and agriculture, and the seeds are often used in baking and cooking. The seed heads are very ornamental and can be used in dried flower arrangements.

nudicaule 'Wonderland'**Pricing: #1/A**

The Iceland Poppies are popular for their vibrant drifts of silken spring flowers. Although short lived they will seed in, forming large colonies. We are offering a mixed seed selection which flowers for a longer time than the species. Prefers cooler weather.

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: yellow, pink, orange, white

orientale (Oriental Poppy)

The most popular Poppy with large, silky paper flowers that create a romantic and nostalgic effect in the garden. Plant with other large filler plants (e.g., *Boltonia*, *Perovskia*) to fill in the space after the Poppy dies back midsummer. Native to the Caucasus Mountains, northern Iran, and Turkey.

'Beauty of Livermere'**Pricing: #1/A**

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: scarlet red, purple center

'Coral Reef'**Pricing: #1/A**

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: light coral-pink, dark center

'Prince of Orange'**Pricing: #1/A**

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-30” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: tangerine, black center

'Princess Victoria Louise'**Pricing: #1/A**

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: salmon pink, purple center

'Royal Wedding'**Pricing: #1/A**

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: white, purple-brown centers

PARTHENIUM (par-the'ni-um) Parthenium (Asteraceae)**integrifolium (Wild Quinine)****Pricing: True ga/B**

Wild Quinine grows up to 4 feet tall in dryer areas of prairies and woodlands. It has white, wooly looking flowers that appear like pearls from far away. A wonderful choice to attract pollinators, it also naturalizes well and makes a fantastic dried flower. The foliage is aromatic and had been used medicinally; this unique plant likes well drained soil and full sun and has no serious insect or disease problems. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: May-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

U.S. Native**PATRINIA (pah-trin'ee-a) Patrinia (Valerianaceae)****gibbosa****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This Japanese native is one of our favorites in our display gardens. Features large dark green textured leaves, and loose sprays of soft, yellow flowers that blend with almost anything in a part shade or sun garden. Long bloom. Slightly odorous as the leaves die back before winter.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: soft yellow

PELTOBOYKINIA (pel-to-boy-kin'ee-a) Yawata Weed (Saxifragaceae)**watanabei****Pricing: #1/C**

A rare plant from Japan with huge, rounded, slightly divided leaves. Dainty flowers rise above the foliage. Needs a moist, cool spot with plenty of organic matter. Will take a boggy area; wonderful near a sheltered pond.

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: creamy yellow

PENSTEMON (pen-ste'mon) Beardtongue (Plantaginaceae)

A large group of flowering plants endemic to the western hemisphere with the largest concentration of species found in the southwest U.S. Widely adapted across many habitat types, they became very popular in Europe in the early 1800's where most of the first cultivars were introduced. Penstemon have a long bloom time and fill in the gap between early spring and midsummer bloomers. Tubular flowers are beloved by bees and when in bloom these plants are quite the place to be if you are an insect!



digitalis

Pricing: #1/B

White blooms are held on a strong spike of flowers for at least a month on this prized native. Some plants may have blooms with lavender notes due to natural variation. Tubular flowers attract a variety of long-tongued bees and hummingbirds, too. Deep green leaves with red highlights. Tolerates a wide variety of light and soil situations. Very adaptable! *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-36" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-20" • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

'Dark Towers' ❁

Pricing: #1/B

A clump forming Penstemon known for its pink flowers and dark wine-red foliage. Similar to 'Huskers Red' but has darker red foliage that lasts better in summer. PP20013.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 18-36" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: pink

'Husker Red Improved' ❁

Pricing: #1/A

More consistently red foliage with large bright white flowers when compared to the original 'Husker's Red,' as well as a shorter height. Will likely set seed if not deadheaded, and seedlings will not be true to type.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 22-26" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white



hirsutus

Pricing: #1/B

Drooping trumpet-shaped purple flowers on open racemes. Host plant for several species of checkerspot butterflies. Found in a variety of habitats and tolerates medium-wet to dry soils.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/shade • Spacing: 10-12" • Color: light purple

**Northeastern
Native**



× **mexicali RED ROCKS®** ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Bright rose-pink flowers on prominent spikes are long blooming and attractive to hummingbirds. Narrow deep green foliage, reminiscent of rosemary, may be semi-evergreen, with overall impressive cold tolerance. P. × mexicali 'P008S' A Plant Select® Introduction

- Zones: 4/5-8 • Height: 14-18" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-14" • Color: pink

PEROVSKIA (pe-rof'-skee-a) Russian Sage (Lamiaceae)

atriplicifolia

Pricing: True ga/B

Waving tall stems of soft gray foliage give an airy texture that can combine with nearly anything. Its blue flowers complement other colors as well. Must have good drainage and full sun to perform. Foliage pungent when bruised. Long bloom time. Native to central Asia. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: July-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: light, hyacinth-blue

'Blue Jean Baby'

Pricing: #1/B

Shorter, stockier, and manageable. Uniform and upright, and one of the earliest to bloom. Smoky purple calyxes show off the lavender blue flower color. Long bloom time and doesn't need pinching. PP29281

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-34" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30" • Color: Lav blue

'CrazyBlue'

Pricing: #1/B

Mounding and compact habit, this wonderful dwarf won't flop due to incredibly sturdy stems. Violet blue flowers look great massed, and it even does well in containers. Ideal plant for drift planting in perennial borders. PP25639

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30" • Color: medium violet

'Little Spire'

Pricing: #1/B

Stems of soft gray foliage give an airy texture that combines with nearly everything. Must have good drainage and full sun to perform. 'Little Spire' is a dwarf Russian Sage that doesn't have to be staked. *One of our Wicked Rugged.* PP11643.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30" • Color: medium violet

PERSICARIA (pur-si-ca'ree-a) Smartweeds (Polygonaceae)

affinis 'Superba' (syn. 'Dimity')

Pricing: #1/A

This dwarf Smartweed is wonderful, three-season ground cover. Glossy green foliage emerges purple. Charming bottlebrush flowers turn from light to dark pink as they mature. Red fall color. Best in full sun. Native to the Himalayas in altitudes up to 15,800 feet. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-8" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: medium pink shades

amplexicaulis

Native to China, the Himalayas, and Pakistan, with heart-shaped pointed leaves and narrow spikey flowers late in the season.

'Speciosa' (syn. Firetail)

Pricing: True ga/B

Bottlebrush-like erect flower spikes over large dark green leaves. Vigorous and incredibly long blooming but not invasive. Makes a great statement. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 36-48" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: crimson red

polymorpha (White Dragon Fleecflower) Pricing: True ga/B

This magnificent perennial, made popular here in the U.S. by Wolfgang Oehme, makes a huge, shrub-like clump of lance-shaped dark green leaves. The flowers resemble an Astilbe on steroids, a dramatic bloomer! Nice specimen or combined with grasses and is at its best in moist soil. Native to Asia. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 48-60" • Color: white

PHLOMIS (flow'mus) Jerusalem Sage (Lamiaceae)

russeliana

Pricing: #1/A

Native to the mountains of Syria, this plant has proven to be very cold hardy. With whorls of soft yellow flowers encircling its stems and olive-green leaves, Phlomis adds an eye-catching structure to the garden. Prefers rich, fertile soils with good drainage.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-36" • Color: pale yellow

PHLOX (flok) Phlox (Polemoniaceae)

Phlox is a huge genus for ornamentals, from tall garden Phlox to ground Phlox, with lots in between. Phlox *divaricata* and *stolonifera* are New England natives. We carry only cultivars, which is why they don't appear on our New England Woodlanders® list. Most phlox species are native to North America and can be found in a variety of habitats. Phlox are also the host plants for many butterflies and moths, especially the illusive hummingbird moths.

carolina ssp. carolina 'Kim' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

Perfect for the front of the border, with bright green narrow leaves and a lush, vigorous habit. Sturdy and disease free. Long-lasting bright pink flowers eclipse the foliage from May to June. This selection was discovered by plantswoman Jan Midgley in Alabama. *This selection is a substitute for Phlox Earlibeautey® Rose Bouquet, which has been cancelled by the only propagator. 'Kim' is a parent of 'Rose Bouquet' and although slightly taller it should perform almost the same in the garden.*

- Zones 4-9 • Height: 24" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt. sun/lt. sh • Spacing: 24-48" • Color: pink

divaricata (Canadian or Woodland Phlox)

Great with spring bulbs, for ground cover, underplanting, and in woodland settings. may go semi-dormant in the heat of the summer. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

'Blue Moon' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

This compact Canadian Phlox has very full flower petals that are fragrant. A magnificent spring bloom.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 8-12" • Color: blue

'May Breeze' ❀

Pricing: #1/A

A Dutch introduction with fragrant flowers and a more compact habit.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 8-12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: light blue

glaberrima ssp. triflora ‘Triple Play’ ❀ Pricing: #1/A

A wonderful introduction from our friends at Joe Pye Weed Gardens. A variegated Phlox with burgundy stems and lavender-pink flower clusters. Perfect for brightening up your shade garden. Tolerates full sun well with moist, rich soils, but prefers some shade in the dog days of summer. PP21329

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 8-15” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt. sh/sh • Spacing: 12-15” • Color: lavender

Paparazzi® ‘Jagger’ ❀ Pricing: 2pt/A

A Japanese-bred cross of *P. hybrida* and *P. divaricata*, this phlox is vigorous and long blooming. Vibrant lavender pink flowers with a fuchsia eye are lightly fragrant. Tolerates heat and humidity well. Red tinges the stems and foliage in early spring. PP26854

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt sh. • Spacing: 18” • Color: lavender

Paniculata Group (Garden Phlox)

Garden phloxes are one of the staples of a showy, late summer border, with large clusters of bright flowers in a multitude of colors. These plants have a reputation for being highly prone to mildew, but selections have been developed that are resistant, and they are a vast improvement. (The plants may still get mildew, but on a smaller percentage of the leaf area). This species of phlox has a native range from New England across the midwest, down to Florida, and can be found growing on moist stream banks in full sun.

‘David’ ❀ Pricing: #1/A

Mildew resistant, one of the best white paniculatas and very fragrant. Originally discovered as a seedling at the Brandywine Conservancy in Pennsylvania from local wild populations. True stock is becoming increasingly difficult to find so we may have limited availability some years. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30-36” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

‘Glamour Girl’ ❀ Pricing: True ga/C

Medium sized phlox with darker stems and dark green foliage. Flowers are an impressive hot coral pink, start in early July, and last for about 6 weeks. Pairs well with Eupatorium ‘Chocolate.’ *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.* PP25778

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 32” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pink shades

‘Jeana’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

This is a mildew-resistant (dare we say free?) variety with crisp, clean foliage and small, sweetly scented flowers that last for weeks in late summer and early fall. Wonderful branching habit on this new introduction discovered by Jeana Prewitt of Nashville, TN. Individual flowers are much smaller than any other garden phlox. However, it doesn't deter pollinators in fact, 'Jeana' attracted more butterflies than any other garden phlox in the entire Mt. Cuba Phlox trial. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: lavender-pink

‘Olympus’ ❁**Pricing: #1/C**

This was the most talked about trial plant on our table, so we went ahead and added it to our line up! The variegation on this variety features red to pink edges and tips that turn white as the plant mature, with different greens featured in the center of each leaf. Large clusters of lavender pink flowers with a white eye have a nice fragrance. PPAF

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 26-36" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: Pink-lavender

Robert Poore’ ❁**Pricing: #1/A**

A very tall variety with fuchsia-magenta flowers and purple tinged foliage. Named after the landscape architect who discovered it growing at an abandoned homestead in Mississippi, it was introduced to the market by Barb and Michael Bridges. Nearly mildew free in the garden and benefits from some thinning early in the season. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: reddish purple



stolonifera (Creeping Phlox)

Unique evergreen ground cover forms a mat of attractive, rounded leaves, only two to three inches high. The flowers rise high above the foliage, but fade gracefully (which means no deadheading). *Phlox stolonifera* was the first Perennial Plant Association Plant of the Year in 1990. Native to the woodlands and shady riverbanks in Appalachia.

‘Blue Ridge’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: sky-blue

‘Home Fires’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: clear, medium pink

‘Sherwood Purple’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: dusty purple

subulata (Moss Phlox)

Tough evergreen ground cover for hot and dry areas. Very bright spring flowers almost cover the foliage. Found in dry open woods and rocky slopes in the Appalachians to the Catskills. Cultivated for garden use, and well established as a garden staple by 1850. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

‘Candy Stripe’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 24” • Color: white with pink stripes

‘Drummond’s Pink’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-20” • Color: bright pink

‘Emerald Cushion Blue’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 24” • Color: light blue

‘Scarlet Flame’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 24” • Color: deep pink with red eye

‘Snowflake’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 24” • Color: white

‘Violet Pinwheels’ (Cushion Phlox) ❁ Pricing: #1/A

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 4-5” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: violet purple

PHYSOSTEGIA (fy-so-stee’-gee-a) Obedient Plant (Lamiaceae)

virginiana ‘Miss Manners’ ❁ Pricing: 2 qt/A

This perennial has Snapdragon-like flowers that are “obedient” in that they’ll hold their position when pushed around the stem. Generally, this is not an obedient plant! This vigorous grower is best in a lean areas, where growth is inhibited, unless you’d like to fill a large area. Strong flower stems are excellent for cutting. Attractive glossy foliage and clean white flowers in the summer and fall with an overall compact habit. PP12637

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pure white

PHYTEUMA (fy-teh-YOO-muh) Horned Rampion (Campanulaceae)

scheuchzeri Pricing: 2 qt/B

Unusual mound forming Campanula relative with narrow evergreen leaves and spiky star-like flowers. Likes good drainage and is a wonderful addition for rock gardens. Found wild at high altitudes in the Alps.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: deep blue-purple

PINELLIA (pie-NEL-ee-uh) Green Dragon (Araceae)

tripartita Pricing: #1/B

Green dragon is a unique plant for your shade garden. The spathe flower head has a long whip that extends upward. Both the flowers and tri-lobed leaves look great all summer. Will spread by bulb offsets and seeds-but is not invasive.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15” • Color: green

PLATYCODON (plat-i-ko’-don) Balloon Flower (Campanulaceae)

grandiflorus Pricing: True ga/A

Long-lived perennial with fascinating, balloon-like buds, showy bell-shaped flowers, and crisp green foliage. Prefers moist loam with good drainage and is very slow to emerge in spring. Deadhead to extend bloom, and benefits from an early pinch in May to keep from flopping. Platycodon in Greek means “broad bell.” Native to east Asia.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-35” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: purple-blue

Astra Series

Dwarf and compact, these hybrid balloon flowers are vigorous and have very thick petals for long lasting flowers. Great in containers as well as the landscape, these first year flowering plants are exceptionally bushy and long blooming.

‘Astra Double Pink’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-16” • Color: light pink

‘Astra Double White’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-16” • Color: white

‘Astra Single Blue’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: deep blue

PODOPHYLLUM (poe-doe-fil’um) Mayapple (Berberidaceae)

peltatum

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Our native Mayapple is a fantastic woodland ground cover, filling large areas with huge umbrella-like divided leaves. Unfortunately the single white flowers often hide under the leaves but you could always lie on your belly to admire them. Later they form yellow fruits. Podophyllum is quite adaptable and grows in wet, dry (sometimes goes dormant in midsummer), partial sun or full shade; their large leaves gather light efficiently. This is one of our finest native plants, but it is also poisonous. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds. This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8-16” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

POLEMONIUM (po-lee-mo’-nee-um) Jacob’s Ladder (Polemoniaceae)

reptans

Pricing: #1/A

A sprawling spring ephemeral, this wonderful native likes moist humusy soils in part shade. Ideal in a woodland setting where it can set seed unhindered. Dark blue buds open to a sky blue bell shaped flower. Important early spring food source for pollinators.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: sky blue

U.S. Native



‘Touch of Class’ ❀**Pricing: #1/B**

A sport of ‘Stairway to Heaven,’ this Polemonium has delicate lacy foliage that forms a low mound. Leaves are green with a bright white edge. Flower buds are pink and open to pale blue blossoms. PP19768

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 14” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: pale blue

yezoense ‘Purple Rain’**Pricing: #1/A**

Graceful ferny foliage emerges deep maroon, and has large clusters of violet flowers. Foliage will turn greener if grown in shade. Nice cut flower, and looks great paired with red columbines and trollius.

- Zones: 4-9 Height: • 18-24” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt sh • Spacing: 12-15” • Color: purple

POLYGONATUM (pol-lig-o-nay’-tum) Solomon’s Seal (Asparagaceae)

Wonderful woodland genus with arching, branchless stems and tubular flowers that hang from each node. Solomon’s Seals have large, dark blue fruit, and dark yellow fall color. They are essential architectural plants for the woodland garden and will do well in deep shade. They compete well with tree roots.

biflorum (Smooth Solomon’s Seal)**Pricing: #1/B**

Impressive four to five foot native with large leaves on unbranched arching stems. Bell flowers hang along stems in spring. Colonies spread quickly. Wonderful at the edge of a moist woodland to provide a transition. Previously known as *P. commutatum*. Can be found wild across the United States to the Rocky Mountains. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: greenish white

Northeastern Native

humile (Dwarf Solomon’s Seal)**Pricing: #1/C**

Native to grassy slopes and forests in Siberia, China, and Korea; *P. humile* spreads quickly to form a wonderful glossy-green ground cover. Although it doesn’t get more than nine inches tall, it will still form little blue berries like those found on taller Polygonatum. Great for small spaces and tucked into hardscape. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 6” • Bloom: May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 8” • Color: greenish white

odoratum ‘Variegatum’**Pricing: #1/C**

Even those who aren’t crazy about variegated plants would like this one: the large green leaves have subtle creamy edges, that give off hints of light through mass plantings. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-30” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: greenish-white



POTENTILLA (po-ten-till'-a) Cinquefoil (Rosaceae)

tridentata (Wineleaf Cinquefoil)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Vigorous ground cover for dry banks or rock gardens. Leaves resemble shrub potentillas and take on a reddish fall color. Small strawberry-like flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 2-6" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

PRIMULA (prim'-yew-la) Primrose (Primulaceae)

One of spring's early bloomers, primroses have showy bright flowers and handsome, large, heavily textured leaves. They love our cool summers and ask for adequate moisture but demand good drainage, especially in winter.

× bulleesiana (Bulle's Primrose)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A perfect spring bloomer for moist or poorly drained soils. The brightly colored flowers have a succession of yellow, orange, red or violet umbels up each stem for weeks in the spring.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 10-20" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 10" • Color: yellow, orange, red, and violet

denticulata (Drumstick Primrose)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Well known perennial with crinkled dark green leaves and globe-shaped flowers on ten inch stems. Likes very moist soils.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15" • Color: lilac, white

japonica (Japanese cowslip)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

The best of the candelabra-type Primroses, with brightly colored red to pink flowers (sometimes white) that rise up high above the foliage. Thrives in consistently moist soils.

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15" • Color: red tones

sieboldii (Siebold's Primrose)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

This primrose is a choice garden plant with ruffled olive green leaves and flowers ranging in color from pure white to pink, purple, lilac, and every shade in between. Needs adequate moisture but demands good drainage, especially in winter.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15" • Color: shades of purple, pink, white

PULMONARIA (pul-mon-air'-ee-a) Lungwort (Boraginaceae)

Wonderful “moonsilver” spotted leaves and early blooms. Great in shady areas where the silver leaf markings glow. Cut leaves back after bloom for a fresh mound of this unusual foliage. Useful in shady areas, they like moist soils and good drainage. Native to Europe and western Asia.

‘High Contrast’

Pricing: #1/B

Wavy spear-shaped dark green leaves with silver markings. Large pink flowers fade to blue. Tolerates our humid summers fairly well, so we consider this to be mildew resistant. PP12337

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 9” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-20” • Color: pink turning blue

‘Raspberry Splash’

Pricing: #1/B

Foliage is upright, fuzzy, and an attractive green speckled with silver. Prefers moist, organic-rich soil and afternoon shade. Tall pink flowers fade to dark purple. Very robust and looks great with dark-leaved heuchera. PP12138

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: raspberry-pink

‘Silver Bouquet’

Pricing: #1/B

Tolerant of humid summers, this variety has large coral to pink flowers that fade to a warm violet. Spectacular silver foliage, with almost fully silvered leaves. Really shines in a shady container or dark corner. PP20059

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 16-20” • Color: rich, purple-blue

‘Trevi Fountain’

Pricing: #1/C

Slender, bright silver spotted green leaves with compact short spikes of profuse cobalt-blue flowers. Clumping and fast growing. Looks nice with yellow-flowered Epimedium in the spring. A hybrid between *P. longifolia* ‘Bertram Anderson’ and *P. vallarsae* ‘Margery Fish’

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/shade • Spacing: 20-24” • Color: blue

PULSATILLA (pull-sa-till’a) Common Pasque Flower (Ranunculaceae)

vulgaris

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Unusual and beautiful, this perennial emerges in the spring with silky fern-like leaves and nodding, urn-shaped flowers. Lasting ornamental seedheads form as foliage goes dormant mid-season. Best in well-drained, gravelly soil. Native to Europe and southwestern Asia.

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 9-12” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: purple-violet

'Rote Glocke'

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Red-flowered form of vulgaris (see above). Name translates to 'Red Bell' in German.

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 9-12" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: maroon-red

PYCNANTHEMUM (pick-nan'-the'mum) (Lamiaceae)



muticum (Mountain Mint)

Pricing: #1/B

This native mint likes moist woods and meadows; it has fragrant, oval, pointed leaves that turn silver in late summer. Spreads on long rhizomes. Nectar plant for butterflies and predatory wasps. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: white to violet

Northeastern
Native

pilosum (Hairy Mountain Mint)

Pricing: #1/B

Narrow gray silver foliage with silver bracts and white flowers. With a billowy habit, this drought tolerant native likes well drained dry to normal soils. Great for erosion control on dry slopes, this mint will spread. Can be root pruned to control size.

- Zones 4-8 • Height: 12-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. shade • Spacing: 12-36" • Color: white

U.S. Native



virginianum (Virginia Mountain Mint) Pricing: #1/B

Stout and multi-branched, this native mint has strongly scented green foliage with silver bracts when in flower. Tolerates wet and moist sites with ease, and is great for erosion control in wet areas. Not as aggressive as other species. Tiny white flowers sometimes age with a lavender tint.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. shade • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: white

Northeastern
Native



tenuifolium (Narrowleaf Mountain Mint) Pricing: #1/B

This erect perennial has narrow leaves and soft white-lavender flowers that often have purple spots. It has an airy appearance and will spread to form a nice tall ground cover. Long blooming season so bees and other pollinators are sustained by its nectar and pollen into the fall.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

RATIBIDA (ra-ti'-bi-da) Grayhead Coneflower (Asteraceae)

pinnata (Yellow Coneflower)

Pricing: #1/A

Tall prairie wildflower resembling a gold Echinacea. Does well in any soil: moist, or very dry and we've heard it eats clay for breakfast. Very striking.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 48" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30" • Color: gold-yellow, gray purple center

**Northeastern
Native**

RHUS (roos) Sumac (Anacardiaceae)

aromatica 'Gro-Low' ❁

Pricing: True ga/D

A compact, fast-growing, fragrant Sumac that is great for stabilizing embankments even in poor soil. This is one of the woody ground covers that we are carrying that will really solve landscape problems. It has handsome, glossy foliage and nice fall color. This Sumac is mostly dioecious. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 72-96" • Color: yellow



RODGERSIA (ro-jeer'-zee-a) Rodger's Flower (Saxifragaceae)

Found wild among streams in shady moist woodlands in Eastern Asia, this wonderful group of plants was introduced to European and North American gardens in the mid-1800's. Known for their striking architectural leaves and copper and bronze tones as they emerge in spring, these large plants will thrive in shade and soils that are not allowed to dry out. Will also perform well in full sun if adequate moisture is provided. The foliage is susceptible to wind and sun scorch, so if you see brown tips on the leaves, consider extra water or transplanting. Flowers are impressive, resembling Astilbe, in shades of white, cream, pink, and sometimes almost red, that rise above the foliage.

aesculifolia

Pricing: True ga/B

A native to northern China, this fragrant flowered rodgersia prefers medium to wet soils. Forms a large clump, and foliage resembles that of Horse Chestnut, *Aesculus*, hence the species name. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 5-7 • Height: 3-5' • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt shade • Spacing: 3-5' • Color: white

pinnata

'Braunlaub'

Pricing: True ga/C

Foliage plant with huge leaves that start out deep bronze in the spring, get a green tinge in summer, and copper and red autumn foliage. Leaves are usually one foot across. Flowers are creamy ivory and may take on a salmon tinge as they age. Tolerant of wetter areas.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: pt sh • Spacing: 36" • Color: ivory/cream

'Bronze Peacock'

Pricing: #1/C

Darkest foliage of any Rodgersia! Emerges in the spring almost purple in color, resembling a peacock's tail feathers. Overall, smaller than many other Rodgersias, but pink flower spikes may still reach 4 feet tall. Nice in a small space or container and will provide a vertical accent when in bloom.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 22-30" • Bloom: June
- Light: pt. shade • Spacing: 28-32" • Color: pink-rose-red

'Chocolate Wings'

Pricing: True ga/D

Foliage emerges deep cocoa colored and gradually turns a deep bronze by September. Flowers are pink blush colored and turn into a deep burgundy. Large shrub like size and will tolerate full sun with enough soil moisture. Great with bold ferns, *Acorus 'Ogon'*, or *Geranium maculatum*. PPAF

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: pt sh • Spacing: 30" • Color: pink

RUBUS (rub'us) Flowering Raspberry (Rosaceae)



odoratus

Pricing: True ga/B

Native to eastern North America, this deciduous suckering shrub is thornless and has very attractive flowers! Fragrant pink flowers resemble small roses with foliage like other raspberries. Sometimes called thimbleberry, the fruits are edible but not tasty. Ideal in shady gardens with good canopy cover. Deer may browse occasionally.

- Zone: 3-8 • Height: 3-6 feet • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/shade • Spacing: 6-12 feet • Color: rose-purple

Northeastern
Native

RUDBECKIA (rud-bek'-ee-a) Black-Eyed Susan (Asteraceae)

A large group of North American natives that are now popular in gardens across the world. Known as coneflowers or Black-Eyed-Susans, Rudbeckias all feature a prominent black-brown raised center disc. Named for Olof Rudbeckia the Younger, a patron of Carl Linnaeus. This large group of plants are also host to numerous butterfly and moth species and an important pollen source for bees. The plants we sell prefer full sun and evenly moist well-drained soils, but they adapt well to dryer conditions once established. Great when massed and an essential part of the late summer garden!

× **'American Gold Rush'** ❁

Pricing: #1/B

This hybrid Black Eyed Susan has improved resistance to black spot foliar and powdery mildew, thanks to the increase in hairs on the foliage. Also boasts an increased bloom time, more compact shape, and tons of golden flowers. PP28498

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: yellow

fulgida (Common Eastern Coneflower)

Golden yellow to tangerine blossoms start midsummer and continue for weeks. Likes full sun and moist well-drained soils. We recommend leaving up stems and seed heads through the winter for interest and as food for the birds!

'Early Bird Gold' ❁

Pricing: #1/B

A real break through in Black-Eyed Susans! 'Early Bird Gold' is a day neutral Rudbeckia that blooms late spring through fall. A prolific bloomer that maintains compact growing habit and is attractive to butterflies. PP20286

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: yellow

var. deamii ❀**Pricing: #1/A**

This native variety of wildflower hails from the midwest. Prized for its stand out disease resistance, better clump forming habit, and incredibly hairy foliage. Dense and branching with slender orange yellow petals. A simple option for the garden. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: yellow

var. sullivantii 'Little Goldstar' ❀**Pricing: #1/B**

'Little Goldstar' is a compact Rudbeckia with as many as eighty blooms on one plant. Many consider this variety to be the best one on the market. This one is also a great container plant. PP22397

- Zones: 4-10 • Height: 14-16" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 14-16" • Color: gold to orange shades

**lacinata****Pricing: #1/B**

Tall and clump forming, with a four inch sunflower like flowers with domed green centers. Leaves are deeply divided, and in cultivation it usually tops out at five feet tall. Can tolerate moderate dryness, but prefers moist soils. Indigenous to wet meadows and shady banks, and colonizes by rhizomes. Great for erosion control. Pairs well with Panicum, Eupatorium, Lobelia, and Asters. Due to its height, sometimes called the Outhouse Flower. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 2-9 feet • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 1-3 feet • Color: yellow

Northeastern Native

'Goldquelle' ❀**Pricing: True ga/A**

Double mop-like lemon yellow flowers adorn wiry upstanding stems with lobed green leaves. Can get very tall and wide if in ideal growing conditions, so give it some space. May stay shorter if given an early season pinch. Ideal for the back of the garden with a very long bloom time. Great with New England asters. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-10 • Height: 3-6 feet • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 2-4 feet • Color: yellow

maxima**Pricing: True ga/A**

A Southern U.S. native with huge (up to two feet) blue-green leaves that clasp the stems. The bright flowers with their tall cones shoot up high above the foliage in late summer. The seed heads dry well for indoor displays. This is a great architectural plant that tolerates dry or boggy soil and is attractive to butterflies.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 60-80" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: bright yellow

U.S. Native

nitida ‘Herbstsonne’ ❁ (Autumn Sun)

Pricing: True ga/B

The finest of the tall Rudbeckias, ‘Herbstsonne’ has dark glossy leaves and sulphur-yellow ray flowers with green cone centers. Much loved by butterflies. Magnificent in the fall garden and needs no staking. Best in moist soils. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 72-84” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: yellow, green centers

subtomentosa ‘Little Henry’ ❁

Pricing: True ga/B

A shorter form of ‘Henry Eilers’. It also blooms two weeks earlier and shares the same unique narrow quills as its parent. PP23590

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: yellow, brown centers

triloba ‘Prairie Glow’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Burnt orange to red flowers with chocolate centers and yellow tips provide a dazzling display from summer through fall. Mid-height and multi branching habit fit well into any garden. Smaller flowers give this plant a different look than other tall yellow flowering plants. Great for pollinators and long-blooming.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-40” • Bloom: July-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-20” • Color: orange/yellow

RUELLIA (roo-el’ ee-a) (Acanthaceae)

humilis (Wild Petunia)

Pricing: 2 qt/C

This is a great native perennial Petunia for dry or shallow soils that is well suited to rock gardens. It has lovely purple trumpet flowers in midsummer. Rare in the trade, although it shouldn’t be!

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 8-12” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12” • Color: light purple

U.S. Native



SALVIA (sal'-vee-a) Sage (Lamiaceae)

The largest genus in the Mint family, comprising of over 1000 species of plants, this genus includes shrubs, annuals, and perennials. Found across the world, salvias have been used culinarily and medicinally in all different cultures. Floral color is expansive, and new hybrids often have extended bloom time and more saturated flower and calyx color. Deer resistant.

‘Blue By You’

Pricing: #1/A

Vibrant violet-blue flowers, with long flower stems and a very high stem count. Excellent re-bloom and winter hardiness. Flowers are sterile so they last a long time, and still produce ample nectar for pollinators. Ideal for any garden, but bred with landscapers in mind. ‘Balsalbyu’ PP31033

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-22” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 16-20” • Color: violet blue

koyamae (Japanese Yellow Sage)

Pricing: #1/B

This Japanese woodland sage is a wonderful addition to any shade garden. Uncommon yellow blooms form in late summer over large, hairy leaves. It will slowly creep to form a nice clump, and will tolerate some morning sun.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: pt.shade • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: yellow

nemorosa

Crisp plants with intensely colored flower spikes that are great for massing, edging, and borders. Salvias benefit from shearing right after bloom. All tolerate dry soil and dislike wet feet in winter (don’t we all). Use fertilizer sparingly. Native to Europe and Asia.

‘Blue Hill’ (‘Blauhugel’)

Pricing: #1/A

This German introduction has beautiful, long-lasting blue flowers. Long lived and tolerates drought well. We still think this is the most reliable blue salvia on the market!

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: dark blue

‘Caradonna’

Pricing: #1/A

Discovered as a seedling of ‘Wesuwe’ at Zillmer Nursery in Germany, this introduction has purple-black stems and a stable repeat bloom of dark violet flowers. Very upright and consistent!

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-20” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: purple-blue

‘Eveline’**Pricing: #1/B**

This hardy Salvia has great flower impact with its bicolor flowers and neat, upright habit. Butterflies love it. Attractive, gray-toned foliage. PP14905

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: two-toned, purple and pink

‘May Night’ (Mainacht)**Pricing: #1/A**

Substantial foliage gives rise to bright purple flower spikes that last for many weeks, especially if deadheaded. Introduced by German horticulturalist Karl Foerster in 1956, this variety quickly became a staple of European and American Gardens. ‘May Night’ does prefer cooler temperatures and soils that stay evenly moist.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 18-28” • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: rich, dark violet

‘Rose Marvel’**Pricing: #1/A**

Super vibrant rose-pink blooms with dark pink calyx make deadheading optional on this compact and floriferous variety. Flower spikes are large for the plants size, and are ideal for the front of the border or walkways. PPAF

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10-12” • Color: Bright pink

Salute ‘Light Pink’**Pricing: #1/A**

Rich, light pink flowers with a purple calyx fade to near white on strongly held stems. Compact and durable, with an extended bloom time and good response to deadheading. A great option for drifts and containers.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 15-18” • Color: light pink

‘Snow Hill’ (Schneehugel)**Pricing: #1/A**

A sport of Salvia ‘Blue Hill’, with pure white flowers. Long lasting in bouquets. Deadheading and shaping will encourage flowering all season long.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24” • Color: white

‘Wesuwe’**Pricing: #1/A**

‘Wesuwe’ sage has gray-green foliage and a relaxed, vertical habit. Flowers profusely with dense spikes of a reddish-purple, with red bracts that last on the stem. Deadhead or cut back to keep this sage flowering longer. Pairs well with red flowered Geums and plants with red tinted foliage, such as Penstemon.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: purple

verticillata ‘Purple Rain’**Pricing: #1/A**

This plant is a winner and hardier than we first thought. Large, hairy, and handsome basal leaves with long, curving stems of smoky purple flowers that persist most of the summer.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: July-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: dark purple

SANGUISORBA (san-gwi-sor’ba) Burnet (Rosaceae)

Bright burrs on wiry stems, long-flowering sanguisorbas offer a haze of see-through color. Pinnate foliage with toothed leaflet margins, branched wiry-thin stems with terminal clusters of burrs, nodding catkins, or candle-like flowers in white, green, pink, red, and plum. Well suited to naturalistic plantings they prefer sunny sites and soil that’s moist but free draining. Prompt removal of spent flowers will prevent unwanted self-seeding. Sanguisorba means ‘blood stauncher’ and is known to have styptic properties.

canadensis (Canadian Burnet)**Pricing: #1/B**

Handsome, bushy native with sturdy bottlebrush flowers late in the season. Fills a large space and loves wet sites.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 42” • Color: creamy white

Northeastern Native

hakusanensis ‘Lilac Squirrel’**Pricing: True ga/C**

This Japanese hardy perennial has a clumping habit of gray-green scalloped leaves and pink bottlebrush flowers on long stems from mid to late summer.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 15” • Color: purplish pink

officinalis ‘Tanna’**Pricing: #1/C**

Selected by Piet Oudolf, this is a small Sanguisorba with ferny foliage that makes a neat clump. It has catkin-like, bright flowers that appear on long stems in late summer. This dwarf Burnet looks great combined with bold foliage. The cucumber-flavored leaves are nice in salads. Best in moist soil and full sun.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 15-18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: raspberry pink

tenuifolia var. purpurea**Pricing: True ga/C**

The nodding flower heads of this Japanese Burnet add height to the garden without being overwhelming. Finely toothed basal foliage adds attractive texture, especially when mixed with grasses and other ‘prairie’ plants. The height can also be controlled by an early season trimming.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24-56” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: burgundy

officinalis var. microcephala ‘Little Angel’ Pricing: #1/B

Dwarf burnet with stable variegation! Creamy margins surround deep green leaves that lie prostrate to the ground. Burgundy-red flower spikes look like little matchsticks. This species has also been used medicinally, so would be happy in any herb or medicine garden. Prefers high pH and moist soils.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 4-7” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-15” • Color: red

SAPONARIA (sa-po-nah’-ree-a) Soapwort (Caryophyllaceae)

ocymoides (Rock Soapwort)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Meaning “soap plant” for its soapy sap, Saponaria is a valuable trailing plant; great on walls or in raised gardens. Cut back after flowering for fresh foliage regrowth. Takes sandy and infertile conditions. Reseeds. Native to Europe.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 4-8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

SARUMA (sa-roo’ma) Upright Wild Ginger (Aristolochiaceae)

henryi

Pricing: 2 qt/C

This rare but adaptable cousin of Asarum has stunning, heart-shaped felted leaves and small yellow flowers that emerge for months in the summer. It is easy to care for and a wonderful ground cover, growing well in a wide range of conditions and climates. Seeds in. A Chinese native discovered by A. Henry in the early 1900’s. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds. This is a difficult plant to propagate and we can not guarantee that we will always have it in stock.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-30” • Bloom: May-September
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft yellow

SAXIFRAGA (saks-if’rag-a) Saxifrage (Saxifragaceae)

× arendsii ‘Purple Robe’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Densely packed leaves are covered in carmine-red flowers in the spring. Likes a cool, moist location and dislikes drought. Trim lightly after flowering to keep foliage neat.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 8-10” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-12” • Color: Purple-red



virginicensis (Early Saxifrage)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Early Saxifrage is a great little native rock garden perennial with crisp, scalloped basal leaves and white flowers on tall leafless stems. It loves rocky outcroppings where it grows naturally in many parts of the eastern US.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-10” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 8-12” • Color: white

Northeastern
Native

SCABIOSA (ska-bee-o'sa) Pincushion Flower (Dipsacaceae)

Traditionally used as an herb to treat scabies, these old-world herbs have become some of the most garden worthy plants across the world. The perennial varieties we grow feature large flowers on long peduncles, making them great cut flowers. High in nectar, these are some of the most popular plants with bees, butterflies, beneficial wasps, and the occasional hummingbird. Flowering for months, these plants will re-bloom if cut back and make very interesting seed heads that are ideal for drying. For similar plants, please see *Knautia*.

columbaria

'Butterfly Blue' (Dove scabious)

Pricing: #1/A

Blooms all season, and we mean *all* season. Perennial Plant Association Plant of the Year for 2000.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 20-24" • Bloom: June-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18" • Color: lavender blue

Flutter™ 'Rose Pink'

Pricing: #1/A

Non-stop rich rose pink blooms from spring until frost on this compact scabiosa. Graceful flowers are held on strong but delicate stems, and does beautifully in containers as well as the garden ('Balfluttropi') PP27809

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-14" • Bloom: April
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10-12" • Color: pink, rose

SCUTELLARIA (sku-te-lah'ree-a) Skullcap (Lamiaceae)

incana (Downy Skullcap)

Pricing: 2 qt/B

One of the latest-blooming Skullcaps with hooded blue flowers that bloom for most of the last half of the summer, providing a nice foil for the ubiquitous yellow of the season. This native somewhat resembles *Agastache*, with a bushy habit and good drought tolerance. Works well in a meadow situation but is very adaptable to soil types. Square-stemmed like most of the mint family.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: violet-blue

**Northeastern
Native**



SEDUM (see'-dum) (Crassulaceae)

These fleshy-leaved, succulent perennials are not just for rock gardens. They are tough and vigorous but not invasive, and outlast most herbaceous plants each fall. Many provide winter interest. They are drought tolerant and have clustered, starry flowers that can be quite showy. Best in full sun.

UPRIGHT FORMS — SYN. HYLOTELEPHIUM

'Autumn Fire'

Pricing: True ga/B & #1/A

Selection from 'Autumn Joy' with tighter growth and thicker foliage. According to Allan Armitage, a real improvement. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: rose-pink

'Autumn Joy' (Herbstfreude)

Pricing: #1/A & True ga/A

A classic, spectabile type renowned for its fall color, four-season interest, and hardiness. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: pink

'Carl'

Pricing: True ga/A

A Sedum with a beautiful, rounded, compact habit and clusters of pink flowers that are held on strong, reddish stems. Recommended to us by Frank Wolfe. This one is a winner. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: pink shades

'Matrona'

Pricing: True ga/B

Attractive introduction from Germany. Shiny, reddish stems with paler pink flowers than other spectabile types. Deep gray foliage with pink overtones. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24" • Color: pale pink

telephioides (Wild Live-forever)

Pricing: #1/A

A native version of the tall hybrid Sedums, this one has fleshy clumps of paddle-like leaves and pale pink flowers on heads that are smaller than the hybrids. Wonderful with bright, late perennials Understated but lovely and nice to have a tall native Sedum in our palette. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8-16" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: pale pink

Northeastern
Native

‘Xenox’**Pricing: True ga/C**

Blue-green foliage tinged with mauve darkens to red-purple as the season progresses. Red buds open to pink flowers in August through September. PP16888

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 10-14” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

LOW MAT-LIKE TYPES — STONECROP**‘floriferum ‘Weihenstephaner Gold’****Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This tough and easy-to-use ground cover is often used in green roof gardens so we know it is durable. It has nice “holly” shaped leaves and is covered in star-shaped flowers in late spring, earlier than many low Stonecrops.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: canary-yellow

reflexum ‘Angelina’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This staple groundcover has bright, gold, needle-like foliage and a prostrate habit. Vigorous; forms a neat mat that is great in contrast to green or purple foliage. Likes dry, gritty soil. Introduced by Sarastro Nursery in Austria. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 3-6” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: Ind 14” • Color: yellow

sexangulare**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Forms a tight green mat and tolerates dry conditions. Short and has a different look from other ground cover sedum. Great for rock gardens. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10-12” • Color: sulphur-yellow

sieboldii**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Large pink flower heads and lovely, round, gray leaves edged with pink. Very late bloomer. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: September-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: pink

spurium**‘Fuldaglut’****Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Great ground cover with red-tinged or purple foliage, depending on the crop and your cultural conditions. Deep red to pink flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 6” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: dark red

‘John Creech’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

An excellent ground cover for sunny areas. Tight green mat with bright pink flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 2” • Bloom: June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

ternatum ‘Larinem Park’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

It is a real treat to find a native Sedum that is shade tolerant. This Sedum flowers in the spring and its starry flowers are larger than the species. It takes dry shade and will do well in the sun if not too dry. It has attractive, rounded leaves that form a handsome, deer-resistant ground cover under trees or shrubs. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white

Sunsparkler® Series

Bred recently by Chris Hansen in the upper midwest. These have some of the best growth habits, attractive foliage, and extended bloom time that we’ve seen. They retain their attractive coloration from spring through fall and are free of the leaf scorch that can afflict Sedums. They also work well in containers and green roof systems.

‘Angelina’s Teacup’

Pricing: #1/A

A smaller, non-flowering cultivar of the classic Sedum ‘Angelina’. This teacup sized plant will form a perfect chartreuse mound, foliage stays tight, and has a smaller leaf size than ‘Angelina’. Will over time form a nice mat, but also works well in containers, small gardens, and fairy gardens.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 4-6” • Light: sun/pt shade • Spacing: 12-18”

‘Dazzleberry’

Pricing: #1/A

A medium-height mounding Sedum with blue-grey to purple foliage and large rosy blossoms. Very popular with the bees! PP22457

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink



Sedum floriferum ‘Weihenstephaner Gold’ and Sedum spurium ‘Fuldglut’

‘Dream Dazzler’**Pricing: #1/A**

Tricolor foliage starts out pink, white, and purple, and deepens to dark purple with a hot pink edge. In summer, magenta pink flowers will cover this low grower through to fall. Benefits from an early spring pinch to increase later flower count. PP31227

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 8” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 10-18” • Color: pink shades

‘Firecracker’**Pricing: #1/A**

A low-growing purple to red-leaved Sedum with a pink blossom. A tough perennial that tolerates tough conditions, even on a roof. PP26595

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

‘Lime Twister’**Pricing: #1/A**

‘Lime Twister’ is a low-growing sedum with cream-colored edges that turn red during cool weather. Blossoms are rose-pink. PP26895

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

‘Lime Zinger’**Pricing: #1/A**

‘Lime Zinger’ is a low ground cover with bright green leaves edged in cherry red. Large clusters of soft pink flowers. PP24632

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-8” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: pink

SEMPERVIVUM (sem-per-veev’um) Hens and Chicks (Crassulaceae)

These curious, fleshy, leaf rosettes will grow in crevices, walls, or almost anywhere that has good drainage. The flowers are coarse and rise high above the leaves. Great for edging, pots, rock gardens and accenting hardscape features. *Very* adaptable. Found wild in mountains and alpine regions across Europe to Turkey. Commonly called houseleeks because they were planted in the straw roofs of houses and were thought to ward against lightning!

arachnoideum (Cobwebbed Houseleek) Pricing: 1 qt/A

This Sempervivum forms fascinating silver “threading” over the light green leaves. Wonderful contrasted with the red flowers or any dark colors. Needs full sun for best effect.

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 2-8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: rose-red

‘Jade Rose’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Green and rosy red foliage with alternating layers of color. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-7 • Height: 2-4” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: green and maroon

‘Oddity’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This bizarre selection has leaves that are curled into a tube with red on the tips when the weather turns cold.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 2-4” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 6-12” • Color: light pink

‘Pacific Blue Ice’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Silver blue foliage adds a pop of blue to rock gardens, containers, and xeric borders. In autumn, takes on some pink tones. Puts out a generous number of chicks and is a steady grower..

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 0-8” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 6-8” • Color: silver blue/shades of light pink

‘Red Beauty’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Gray-green leaves with blood-red tips. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 3-4” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 6-8” • Color: shades of light pink

‘Sanford Hybrids’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

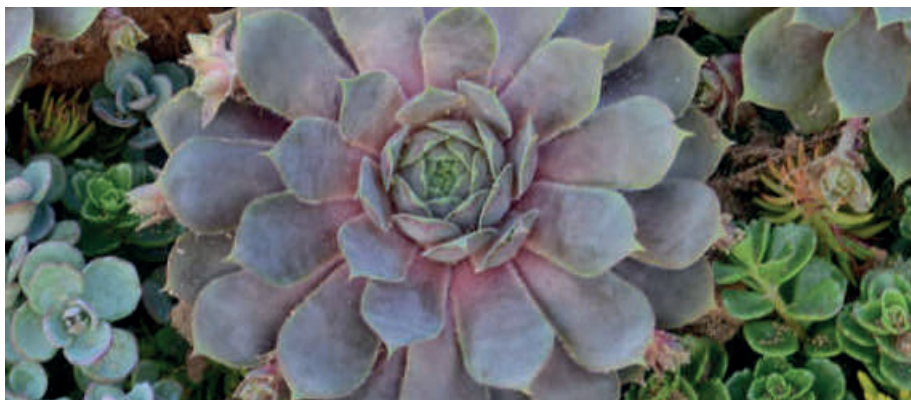
Forms rosettes of deep red, sharply pointed leaves. Color varies from year to year. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 3-4” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 6-8” • Color: medium pink

‘Silver King’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Leaves are silvery, mint-green and when the weather turns cool, the centers turn red. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 8-12” • Color: light pink



SENNA (se'na) (Fabaceae)

hebecarpa (Wild Senna)

Pricing: #1/B

Light green, locust-like pinnate leaves give a soft texture but the stems of this native are very sturdy. Vivid, sweet pea flowers are loved by bees and develop into pretty seed pods. Lovely in both wild or “civilized” gardens and is the perfect “parking lot plant” as it can take the abuse of snowplows, salt, drought, etc. *One of our Wicked Rugged*s.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 30” • Color: bright yellow

Northeastern
Native

SILENE (sye-LEE-nee) Catchfly (Caryophyllaceae)

A large group of flowering plants found across the globe with highly diverse flower forms and colors as well as growth patterns and preferred habitats. A staple of ornamental gardens in Europe and a very attractive plant to hawk moths and hummingbird moths.

caroliniana var. wherryi ‘Short and Sweet’ ❀ Pricing: #1/A

A good native substitute for Dianthus, this silene is reliable when given good drainage. Covered with pink flowers that can last for two months.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 6-10” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-15” • Color: pink

dioica ‘Rollies Favorite’

Pricing: #1/A

A long-blooming plant with mounding dark green oval leaves and clusters of starry, rich pink blossoms with a white eye. Cut back spent blossoms to encourage repeat blooming. PP17392. Also known as *S. × robotii* ‘Rolly’s Favorite’.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 15-20” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 15” • Color: light pink



Senna hebecarpa

SISYRINCHIUM (si-see-ring'kee-um) Blue-eyed Grass (Iridaceae)

angustifolium 'Lucerne' ❀

Pricing: 2 qt/A

This charming Iris cousin has slender, grass-like foliage and starry blue flowers that open only in the sunshine, but for eight to ten weeks. 'Lucerne' is a cultivar selected by Robert Herman that has larger flowers and a more substantial presence than the species. Great for edging, rock gardens, or amongst a low ground cover.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 8-10" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: blue

SMILACINA (smy-la-see'-na) False Solomon's Seal (Asparagaceae)

racemosa (False Solomon's Seal)

Pricing: 2 qt/C

A New England native with leafy, arching stems and bright red berries in fall. Likes deep, rich, soft humusy soils in deep to dappled shade. Intermingles well with ferns and looks amazing under open trees with bunchberry or in a shade garden with columbine. In the proper conditions will readily spread to form a ground cover. *Limited quantity*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: creamy white

**Northeastern
Native**

stellata (Star-flowered False Solomon's Seal) Pricing: 1 qt/C

A smaller Smilacina with smooth, light green leaves and an open spreading habit. It has arching stems and small, very fragrant, star-like flowers as well as pretty berries that go through several color changes until ripening to red. Good for sandy and alluvial soils. *Limited quantity*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-30" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: creamy white

**Northeastern
Native**



Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'

SOLIDAGO (so-li-dah'go) Goldenrod (Asteraceae)

With 80 species found across North America, goldenrod has a variety of floral shapes and growth habits with most species blooming golden yellow in late summer to fall. Highly variable and adaptable to growing conditions, natural hybrids are not uncommon. Goldenrod is often blamed for inciting hay fever allergies which are instead caused by an inconspicuous neighbor, ragweed (*Ambrosia sp.*). Ragweed blooms at the same time but is wind pollinated. Goldenrod is an important food source for all pollinators, as well as the host plant for many butterflies and moths. Used as a food source and medicinal plant by many different Native American groups. A natural source of rubber, Thomas Edison and Henry Ford experimented with farming goldenrods as an alternative source for the production of tires. This is a wonderful group of plants, and we are thrilled to be offering more options for you!



caesia (Blue-stemmed Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Native to the central and eastern US and tolerates dry, poor soils, Clump forming and will not spread aggressively. Has arching and wiry glabrous blue tinged stems. Flowers strongest in full sun, but will grow happily in part shade.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 18-36" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-36" • Color: yellow

Northeastern
Native



flexicaulis (Zig Zag Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Stems have a distinct zig-zag pattern, with delicate yellow flowers in each axil. Perfect in sun-dappled settings and looks lovely in open shade areas at the base of trees. Tolerant of clay soils and deer browsing. Substantial basal foliage helps control erosion.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-36" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 12-36" • Color: yellow

Northeastern
Native



graminifolia (Grass Leaved Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Grass-like stems with smooth and narrow leaves hold up showy flat-topped flower clusters of bright yellow. Tough and vigorous, and adaptable to many soils types. Happiest in moist, sunny sites, but can take dry conditions with part shade. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-48" • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: yellow

Northeastern
Native



nemoralis (Old Field Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/b

Upright, un-branched foliage on this tough and highly adaptable native goldenrod. Yellow, wand like flowers appear in late season and flower for months. Excellent plant for difficult areas. Keep dryer to prevent aggressive spreading. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-30” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 12-30” • Color: yellow

Northeastern Native



puberula (Downy Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Dense wand-like spikes of yellow have a long bloom time. A wonderful addition to any garden. Stays stout and erect, and makes a fantastic cut flower and dries well. Tolerates poor and dry sandy soils and won't run rampant.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 12-36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-15” • Color: yellow

Northeastern Native



sempervirens (Seaside Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Seaside goldenrod is a succulent, salt, and drought tolerant late season bloomer that provides bright visual interest. A great addition to naturalistic plantings, and does well in regular garden situations. Foliage is semi-evergreen, and the golden-yellow flowers rise tall above the flowers. .

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 24-40” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/ pt. sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: yellow

Northeastern Native



Solidago caesia, Solidago flexicaulis, Solidago graminifolia



speciosa (Showy Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Showiest of the goldenrods, and blooms a bit later than most others. Large feathery, dense plumes of pale-yellow flowers. Tolerates mesic to dry soils well. Will slowly spread to form a clump, and is less aggressive than many other goldenrods. Reddish fall foliage.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: September-November
- Light: sun/ pt. sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: yellow

**Northeastern
Native**



rugosa (Rough-leaf Goldenrod)

Pricing: #1/B

Arching spikes of light yellow flowers cover this clump forming native in late summer, attracting a variety of native fauna. Leaves have a rough, wrinkled appearance and sometimes have a slight bronze cast to the deep green. Tolerates a wide variety of sun exposures and soil types, but does prefer consistent moisture to look it's best all season. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-60” • Bloom: August-September
- Light: sun/pt. sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: light yellow

**Northeastern
Native**

rugosa ‘Fireworks’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

Compact clumps of large leaves and tall flowers with long, arching rays that resemble fireworks. Introduction from Ken Moore of NC Botanical Garden. Superb plant. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: golden-yellow



Solidago puberula, Solidago rugosa, Solidago sempervirens



SPIGELIA (spy-GEEL-ee-ah) Indian Pink (Loganiaceae)

marilandica ‘Little Redhead’ ❁

Pricing: #1/D

This underused native has bright red tubular flowers with yellow centers above dark green foliage. Great for attracting hummingbirds, and tolerates sun and shade conditions. Needs good drainage, but does like decent moisture.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-28” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 20-24” • Color: red

SPIRANTHES (spy-wranth’ease) Lady’s Tresses (Orchidaceae)

cernua v. odorata

Pricing: 2 qt/C

Also known as Fragrant Lady’s Tresses Orchid, hardy and adaptable with evergreen rosettes and tall spikes of charming hooded flowers in late summer. Inflorescence arrangement resembles a braid. Does best in a moist area and will slowly spread to form colonies. Great for boggy areas. Fragrant native.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-24” • Bloom: September
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

STACHYS (sta’-kis) Lamb’s Ears (Lamiaceae)

Highly cultivated for culinary, medicinal, and ornamental use across the world. Found in many different habitats, from dry desert-like conditions to moist shady woodlands. Flowers are borne on tall spikes and many varieties are great for cutting.

byzantina

Native to the arid regions of Iran, Turkey, and Armenia. Known as Lamb’s-ears for the hairy, soft, grey-white leaves that form a nice ground cover. Typically used as an edger plant, the hairy foliage is popular with leaf-cutter bees, who gather the silky hairs for making nests. Popular with bumblebees who can be observed gathering the morning dew off the silky leaves. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

‘Helen Von Stein’ (‘Big Ears’)

Pricing: #1/A

Huge silvery leaves and a strong growing habit. Forms a dramatic clump due to the size of its large “lambs” ears. Needs good drainage and not known for its flowers.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 10-12” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: purplish

‘Silky Fleece’

Pricing: 2 qt/A

A dwarf Lamb’s Ears with leaves about the size of a dime and lilac-plum flower spikes. Tolerates: rabbit, deer, dry soil, shallow-rocky soil, and air pollution.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 6-12” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 6-12” • Color: purple

‘Silver Carpet’**Pricing: #1/A**

Gray, fuzzy leaves that do feel soft as lambs’ ears. Non-flowering form.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-10” • Light: sun • Spacing: 18”

minima**Pricing: #1/A**

A southern Africa native known for prolific blooming, this betony hugs the ground with glossy deep green scalloped leaves that spread slowly by rhizomes. Flower spikes get no taller than 12”, covered in bright pink to lavender flowers. Great for edging walkways and smaller gardens, this semi-groundcover won’t disappoint! Also known as *S. spathulate*.

- Zones 4-8 • Height: 3-6” foliage • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/ lt. sh • Spacing: 10-18” • Color: pink

monieri ‘Hummelo’**Pricing: #1/A**

Not your usual Lamb’s Ears. Green textured mounding foliage sends up many leafless stems of lilac-purple spikes. Great for massing and hummingbirds! *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-20” • Bloom: July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: lavender-purple

officinalis ‘Pink Cotton Candy’ (Betony)**Pricing: #1/A**

Two toned pink flowers rise high above dense clumps of deep green leaves. An underused Stachys that makes a great ground cover. PP21436

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 18-24” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: pink

STOKESIA (stokes’-i-a) Stokes Aster (Asteraceae)

Native to the southeastern United States, this wonderful plant can be found growing in a wide range of wetland habitats. Likes moist but well-drained soils—ideally, sandy soils. Winter wet soils are the main cause of death for this plant. Stokesia are late to emerge in spring, extra protection through winter wouldn’t hurt! Smooth, green, almost succulent-like leaves give rise to fluffy flowers in blues, pinks, whites, and purples. Long bloom time and will often put out more flower buds if deadheaded.



laevis

‘Blue Danube’ ❁

Pricing: #1/B

Long-flowering plant with large flowers. Needs well-drained soil and does well in hot, dry sites. Butterflies love it.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 18” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: medium, lavender-blue

‘Colorwheel’ ❁

Pricing: #1/B

Flowers form a tapestry of color starting out pure white and ageing to shades of pink, lavender, and red-purple. Prefers moist, sandy soils but has excellent drought tolerance. Deadheading will encourage rebloom.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: white, lavender, purple

‘Divinity’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

‘Divinity’ has mounds of rich green strap-like leaves that produce beautiful white feathery flowers with a cream colored center. Good for borders, cutting gardens, native or naturalized meadows. PP26164

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 12-14” • Bloom: June-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: white

‘Omega Skyrocket’ ❁

Pricing: #1/A

A new Stokesia that is much taller than ‘Blue Danube’ with similar showy blue flowers but with an erect habit that better shows them off. Drought tolerant and butterfly caviar. This Stokesia can be placed mid-border for a new look.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: medium, lavender-blue

STYLOPHORUM (sty-lah’for-um) Celandine Poppy (Papaveraceae)

diphyllum

Pricing: #1/B

Native wildflower for moist shady gardens, with gray-green lobed leaves and bright, delicate, poppy-like flowers that bring light into shady corners. Reseeds readily but deadheading will curb this. If planted in moist soil, foliage persists until fall. Wonderful interplanted with other woodland natives.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 15” • Color: clear-yellow

Northeastern
Native

SYNEILEISIS (sin-eel-ES-is) Shredded Umbrella Plant (Asteraceae)

aconitifolia

Pricing: #1/C

Shredded Umbrella Plant emerges in early spring with white wooly leaves. Emerge in a similar manner to Podophyllum, like small palm trees out of the earth! The small flowers rise above the dramatic tropical looking stalks. Spreads slowly by rhizomes to form a colony. Native to dry hillsides across Korea, Japan, and China.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh/pt. sh. • Spacing: 24-30” • Color: light pink

TEUCRIUM (too’kri-um) Wall Germander (Lamiaceae)

chamaedrys (Germander)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Rounded shrubby herb with glossy, one-inch leaves resembling miniature oak leaves. Clusters of flowers attract bees and Mediteranian heritage makes for great drought tolerance. Nicely scented and a beautiful summer-blooming ground cover or low hedge. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 12-15” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18” • Color: purple

THALICTRUM (tha-lik’trum) Meadow-rue (Ranunculaceae)

Valued garden plants, Meadow-rue are found across temperate regions around the world, usually along stream banks, in shady forests, or wet meadows. Delicate columbine-like foliage has an airy look, and flowers rise above the foliage with a delicate lacy look. These are tough plants—the genus name means ‘to flourish’ and these adaptable plants, with adequate moisture in sunny areas, will do just that! Some may even re-seed!

aquilegifolium

‘Black Stockings’

Pricing: #1/B

A stunning black stemmed variety from Siberian Meadow Rue found across Eurasia. Large pink to purple fluffy flowers rise up above the columbine-like foliage. Slightly shorter than *T. rochebrunianum*.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 48-60” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/lt.sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: purple

NIMBUS™ Pink

Pricing: #1/C

Flowers look like puffy pink clouds, held up in dense clusters on dark purple tinted stems. Ferny foliage is bright green. Adds a strong columnar shape to the garden and flowers are long lasting. ‘TNTNP’

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 28” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 16” • Color: light pink

dioicum (Early Meadow Rue)**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

This native is one of the earliest Meadow Rues to bloom. The male plants have the showiest flowers (dioicus means that this species both male and females plants). It has a bushy rounded shape and makes a handsome massing with its fine-textured, gray-green foliage.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-36" • Bloom: June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: chartreuse yellow

Northeastern Native

flavum ssp. glaucum**Pricing: #1/B**

Blue-green lacy foliage stays low and blossoms are petalless and fringed. Perfect for back of the border. Likes moisture and is late to emerge in the spring. Native to moist grassy habitats, marshes, and broad-leaved forests in Europe, the Caucasus and Russia.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 36-72" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-36" • Color: yellow

**pubescens****Pricing: #1/B**

Fluffy starry white flowers rise up from lacy blue green foliage like spikes of cotton candy. Can tolerate full sun with very moist soil, but otherwise is happiest in moist to average soils in part or light shade. Very striking with Ostrich Fern.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-84" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: lt. shade/shade • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: white

Northeastern Native

rochebrunianum (Lavender Mist)**Pricing: #1/A**

Single-flowered Meadow-rue gets many comments in our garden with its huge but airy layers of foliage that resemble Maidenhair Fern. Delicate sprays of long-lasting flowers. Self-supporting. Native to Japan.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 36-72" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: lavender



THERMOPSIS (ther-mop'-sis) False Lupine (Fabaceae)

caroliniana (Carolina Thermopsis)

Pricing: #1/B

An overlooked native with pea-like foliage and wonderful flower spikes like a tall, slender Lupine. Seedheads provide nice winter interest. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 36-60" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30" • Color: canary yellow

U.S. Native

THYMUS (ty'-mus) Thyme (Lamiaceae)

Most Thymes do well in full sun, take lots of foot traffic and are the plant of choice for walkway crevices, rocky areas, or even as a lawn substitute. All need good drainage.

citriodorus (Lemon Thyme)

Pricing: 2 qt/A

Mat-like creeper with lemon-scented foliage. Few people can resist a "rub-smell" when walking by this plant.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 9-12" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: soft, rose-purple

'Elfin'

Pricing: 3½"/B

Low tuft-forming variety with gray-green foliage and soft pink flowers. Takes light foot traffic.

- Zones: 2-9 • Height: 1-2" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 6" • Color: soft pink

praecox (Mother of Thyme)

Pricing: 3½"/B

Mat-like creeper for ground cover, dry walks, and crevices; takes traffic and softens landscapes. Tolerant of drought and poor soil.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 2" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: purple pink

'Albiflorus'

Pricing: 3½"/B

White flowering form of *Thymus praecox*.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 2-4" • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 10-24" • Color: white

'Pseudolanuginosus' (Wooly Thyme)

Pricing: 3½"/B

Mats of silver-gray foliage held tight to the ground. Good for hot, sunny sites but will do well in part shade if not too wet. Takes foot traffic.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 2" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: lavender

TIARELLA (tee-a-re'-la) Foamflower (Saxifragaceae)

A small group of plants, with two species native to North America and one native to Asia. Loved for their fine foliage and strong bloom in spring, and will form a pleasant ground cover in shade. Will spread faster with adequate moisture and seedlings will have a variety of leaf types due to open pollination. May go semi-dormant in the heat of the summer, so avoid transplanting at this time.

cordifolia

Pricing: 1 qt/A

One of the best native ground covers. Foamflower is happiest in moist but well drained locations and is also highly adaptable once established. Prefers decent shade throughout the day, but morning or afternoon sun will not have adverse effects unless there is a lack of soil moisture. Great for edging, this native lights up dark areas in spring with an abundance of white to pink flowering racemes and has textured, maple-like leaves. Because we grow this from collected seed here at the nursery, our plants show a wide variety of characteristics, including variation in flower color, stamen color, and leaf type.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white

**Northeastern
Native**

'Oakleaf' (wherryi type) ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

A selection from the Brandywine Conservation in Pennsylvania and Dunvegan Nursery, who has introduced many of the current cultivars of Tiarella popular on the market. This one is more of a clumper than a runner and features burgundy-bronze new growth with an incredibly long bloom time. Leaves are small and oak-leaf shaped with slight variegation in the early summer. Flowers buds are pink, giving the racemes a two-toned effect. Also called *T. cordifolia* var. *collina* 'Oakleaf'

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: pinkish-white



Walkway of Thyme, Microbiota overhanging Thymus citriodorus, Tiarella 'Running Tapestry,' and *T. cordifolia*

‘Running Tapestry’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Vigorous running ground cover with bright green leaves with red-splashes and a plethora of white flower spikes in the spring. Doesn't like to sit wet over the winter. Stunning when massed. Discovered by Jim Plyler of Natural Landscapes Nursery. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6-12" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 12-24" • Color: white

‘Elizabeth Oliver’ ❁

Pricing: 2 qt/B

‘Elizabeth Oliver’ has three inch wide deeply lobed leaves with prominent maroon markings and light pink fragrant flowers. It spreads by six to twelve inch runners and forms a low, dense carpet of foliage. This classic looks best planted in drifts along woodland garden paths or in the front of a shady border.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 12-15" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sh./pt.sh • Spacing: 12 • Color: light pink

TRICYRTIS (tri-ser'-tis) Toad Lily (Liliaceae)

Herbaceous perennials with creeping rhizomes will spread gently through the shade garden, blooming in late summer through fall. Native to Asia, they are often found growing at the forest edge in part shade with average to moist soils. Interesting and intricate flower shapes and colors, with specialized nectar-secreting floral glands that attract a wide variety of insects.

hirta ‘Miyazaki’

Pricing: #1/B

Beautiful late-season bloomer for front of border or along garden path. It has lovely foliage and eye-catching, mottled flowers.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 24" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: pale purple to white



Tricyrtis ‘Sinomome,’ Tricyrtis ‘Jim’s Tall Towers,’ and Tricyrtis hirta ‘Miyazaki’

‘Jim’s Tall Towers’**Pricing: #1/B**

This selection has tall, strong stems, large leaves, and clean white flowers with very light purple speckling.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 36” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sh/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: white, purple speckles

formosana ‘Autumn Glow’**Pricing: #1/B**

Variegated foliage with wide yellow leaf margins and orchid-like reddish-purple to white blossoms.

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 24-26” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 24-36” • Color: reddish purple to white

‘Sinonome’**Pricing: #1/B**

Upright and vase-shaped with large, dark, mottled flowers that look very much like orchids. Grown as a cut flower in Japan. Drought tolerant once established.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24” • Bloom: August-October
- Light: pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: pale purple with dark purple spots

TROLLIUS (tro’-lee-us) Globeflower (Ranunculaceae)

Native to cooler regions of the Northern Hemisphere, with many found happily in wetlands and even thriving in boggy soils. Generally, globeflowers dislike hot and dry summer conditions and plants may go dormant during the hottest part of summer. A host plant for butterflies and an important pollen source for bumblebees. Note, globeflower is also toxic to livestock, but fortunately, due to their unpleasant taste, they are often left uneaten.

chinensis ‘Golden Queen’**Pricing: #1/B**

Produces two to three inch wide, golden-orange, bowl-shaped flowers from late spring into midsummer. They stand in stark contrast against the dark green foliage. A wonderful addition to any sunny or partially shaded, moist area such as the edges of ponds or streams.

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 36” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: rich gold

× cultorum ‘Lemon Queen’**Pricing: #1/B**

Lemon-yellow doubled flowers tower above mounded foliage that has a shorter habit than other varieties. Cut back spent flowers to encourage all summer blooming. Also appreciates moist sites

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 24” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18” • Color: light yellow

laxus**Pricing: 2 qt/B**

A lover of boggy areas (but grows well in average soils), this rare native has soft, creamy yellow flowers that bloom for a long time. Check out the Native Plant Trust in Framingham, MA for a lovely planting of this perennial. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 16-20" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: creamy yellow

U.S. Native

UVULARIA (you-view-lair'ee-a) (Colchicaceae)**grandiflora (Merrybells)****Pricing: 1 qt/C**

A graceful native perennial with soft blue-green foliage that emerges looking like Solomon's Seal. With arching stems and fragrant pale-yellow bell flowers, this plant will form a strong clump in moist, rich soils. Will go summer dormant in dry soils.

Limited quantity

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-16" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt. sh/sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: palest yellow

Northeastern Native

sessilifolia (Wild Oats)**Pricing: 1 qt/C**

Commonly seen in our New England woods with its stalkless, bright yellow-green leaves and rhizomatous habit. It makes a decent ground cover and has bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Goes summer dormant when dry. *Limited quantity*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4-10" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: pt.sh/sh • Spacing: 15-18" • Color: soft yellow

Northeastern Native

VACCINIUM (vak-sin'ee-um) (Ericaceae)**angustifolium (Lowbush Blueberry)****Pricing: 2 qt/C**

A carefree, woody native ground cover with a long list of attributes: Lowbush Blueberry produces delicious blueberries (major fruit crop in Maine), grows in dry poor soils, and has crisp, glossy foliage that erupts into brilliant autumn colors. Shear two thirds of the growth every two to three years for best berry production. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 6-24" • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24" • Color: white

Northeastern Native

'Burgundy' ❀**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Similar to the species but with burgundy-colored new growth and slightly smaller leaves. Lighter blue fruit. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 2-8 • Height: 8-18" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-36" • Color: white with pink tinge

‘Michigan’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

This cultivar has flavorful berries and a compact habit. It’s also more resistant to leaf spot. Leaves tend to be larger than the species. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 12-18” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-24” • Color: light pink

macrocarpon (American Cranberry)**Pricing: 2 qt/C**

Our native Cranberry has a lovely, low growing, trailing habit and is surprisingly happy in normal garden soil. The tiny evergreen leaves emerge maroon and mature to shiny dark green. Of course, the large berries are deliciously edible and a healthy food as well.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 4-8” • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 12-18” • Color: light pink

Northeastern Native

VERBASCUM (vur-BASS-kum) Mullein (Scrophulariaceae)

Native to Europe and Asia, with high species diversity centered around the Mediterranean. Long used in herbal remedies, Mulleins typically have hairy leaves and colorful anthers with a variety of flower colors that are borne on spikes. Many garden varieties are valued for their tall and narrow spikes and long bloom time. Often flower all summer, especially if dead headed. Prefer dryer soils in full sun.

chaixii (Nettle Leaved Mullein)**Pricing: #1/A**

A truly perennial mullein, with white to gold flowers and purple anthers appear in summer with a long bloom time. Flower spikes are tall and rise from glossy green rosettes. Likes lean and well drained soils. They may flop if given too much fertilizer. Native to South-central Europe and central Russia

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 30-40” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: white-gold

‘Honey Dijon’**Pricing: #1/B**

This is a compact and floriferous Verbascum with unusual peach-gold flowers with plum centers that rise high above the foliage. Give it good drainage and go easy on the fertilizer PP17170

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8-18” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 14” • Color: peach-gold

‘Sugar Plum’**Pricing: #1/B**

This compact verbascum has large red-purple flowers on numerous spikes. If given good drainage and full sun, it will rebloom for many weeks. Go easy on the fertilizer. PP16224

- Zones: 5-9 • Height: 8-18” • Bloom: June-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: red-purple

VERBENA (ver-be'na) Swamp Verbena (Verbenaceae)



hastata

Pricing: #1/B

This Northeast native will naturalize readily in wet areas or meadows. It has an upright habit and candelabra-like flowers. Short lived but will seed in. Attractive to bees. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 24-60" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 24-30" • Color: bluish-purple

Northeastern
Native

VERNONIA (ver-no'nee-a) Ironweed (Asteraceae)

lettermannii 'Iron Butterfly' ❀

Pricing: 2 qt/B

Soft, needle-thin foliage and a compact bushy habit makes this a great option for smaller gardens. It tolerates drought better than many other ironweeds due to a large taproot. Late in the summer, this plant is covered with dark purple flowers. *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 30-36" • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30-36" • Color: purple

noveboracensis (New York Ironweed)

Pricing: #1/A

This native Ironweed is a large, robust clumping perennial with deep green leaves and thick stems. They provide showy, rich purple flowers in late summer and are great background plants for the border, or for use in meadow areas. Drought tolerant! *One of our Wicked Ruggedes.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 40-80" • Bloom: August-October
- Light: sun • Spacing: 36" • Color: rich purple

Northeastern
Native

VERONICA (ve-ron'-i-ca) Speedwell (Scrophulariaceae)

Veronicas do best in full sun with moist, well-drained soil. Their characteristic flower spikes are a great contrast to midsummer's endless daisies.

longifolia 'Marietta'

Pricing: #1/B

Electric blue spires start blooming in June, providing color all season. Longer blooming than many other varieties, and mildew resistant. Introduced by acclaimed Dutch nursery Rijnbeek. PP25248

- Zones 4-8 • Height: 24-30" • Bloom: June-July
- Light: sun • Spacing: 18-24" • Color: blue-purple

oltensis (Thyme-leaf Speedwell)**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This tough very low ground cover Veronica from Turkey has tiny, dark green leaves and resembles Thyme. It has plentiful tiny flowers in spring and handles dry sites well. Semi-evergreen and attractive to butterflies and bees. Needs good drainage.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 2-4" • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: azure-blue

pectinata (Comb Speedwell)**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Native to dry shady areas in Asia Minor, this prostrate species is very useful. Often used for edging or in rocky areas.

- Zones: 2-7 • Height: 3-6" • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18" • Color: blue with white centers

prostrata 'Aztec Gold'**Pricing: #1/A**

Bright (and we mean BRIGHT) gold-yellow foliage with excellent vigor. Light blue flowers are borne on small spikes in spring. May need supplemental water during periods of drought. We are trying this out as a possible replacement for Creeping Jenny.

- Zones: 3-9 • Height: 3-7" • Bloom: May-July
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18" • Color: blue

spicata (Spike Speedwell)**'Blue Skywalker'****Pricing: #1/C**

An upright full habit makes this speedwell a great choice for narrow spaces that need height. Long bloom time adds interest to the garden from mid to late summer. Any Jedi would approve of the dramatic blue-purple flowers. PP29406

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 28-32" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-20" • Color: blue-purple

'Lavender Lightsaber'**Pricing: #1/C**

The Force is strong with this great speedwell. Upright, full habit is great for small gardens and narrow spaces. Long season lavender blooms attract bees and other pollinators. Strong structural plant that looks good in any garden. PP32359

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 28-32" • Bloom: July-September
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 18-20" • Color: lavender

umbrosa 'Georgia Blue'**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

From the Georgia area of the Eurasian Caucasus comes this durable vigorous ground cover- a real problem solver that thrives in a variety of conditions. Very floriferous; will rebloom sporadically through the rest of the season. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds.*

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 6-8" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: Ind 24" • Color: intense blue

‘Waterperry’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Very lovely dwarf Veronica. Spreading and floriferous; looks great among rocks or in crevices. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 4-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: lavender

‘Whitewater’**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This forms a dense carpet—enough to smother weeds and even take some foot traffic. It can be used in rock gardens, between pavers, and will cascade over walls. ‘Whitewater’ is a sport of ‘Waterperry’. Bronzy Fall color. PP22783 *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-7 • Height: 2-6” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun • Spacing: 12-18” • Color: white

**VERONICASTRUM (ve-ron’-i-ca-strum) Culver’s Root (Plantagina-
ceae)**

virginicum**Pricing: #1/A**

Elegant white spires and deep green leaves for specimen or back of border. Vertical and erect; its stiff seed head spikes provide winter interest. Some variability as they are grown from seed and a few will be shades of violet.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-72” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 30” • Color: white

Northeastern Native

‘Fascination’ ❁**Pricing: #1/B**

This lavender form of our native Culver’s Root is a good substitute for blue Veronica with its graceful flower racemes and handsome willowy foliage. Needs full sun and good drainage to be at its best.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 36-48” • Bloom: July-August
- Light: sun • Spacing: 24” • Color: soft, lavender-blue

VINCA (ving’-ka) Periwinkle or Myrtle (Apocynaceae)

minor**Pricing: 1 qt/A**

Classic evergreen ground cover for shade or sun (except dry sun). Very vigorous—don’t edge a perennial border with it. Native from Europe to southern Russia. *One of our Wicked Rugged.*

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: Indefinite/ 12-24” • Color: lavender blue

‘Alba’**Pricing: 2½”/A**

Same as species with white flowers.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6” • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: Indefinite/ 12-24” • Color: white

'Atropurpurea'**Pricing: 2½"/A**

Wine-colored flowers add a different twist to an old favorite.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: Indefinite/ 12-24" • Color: wine-purple

'Bowles' ('La Grave')**Pricing: 2½"/A & #1/A**

Larger flowers than the species and with glossy rounder foliage.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: Indefinite/12-24" • Color: lavender blue

'Ralph Shugert'**Pricing: 2½"/A**

Lush dark green foliage has clearly defined white edges. Ideal for shady locations and containers. Light purple flowers. PP6960

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 6" • Bloom: April-May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: Indefinite/ 12-24" • Color: lavender

VIOLA (vy-o'la) Violets (Violaceae)**labradorica - See Viola raviniana var. purpurea.**Native Plant Trust has determined that what the entire industry is calling *Viola labradorica* is actually *V. raviniana var. purpurea* and it's not native.**pedata (Bird's Foot Violet)****Pricing: 1 qt/C**This charming native Violet has deeply divided leaves that resemble birds' feet. It likes well-drained soils, will naturalize well, and is loved by butterflies. *Viola pedata* is native to 33 states in the U.S., showing its adaptability.

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 4-6" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 6-12" • Color: lilac blue

Northeastern
Native**'Eco Artist Palette' ❁****Pricing: 1 qt/A**

This selection from the native species has a bicolor flower - dark purple and lavender/white. Common name comes from the heavily dissected foliage. Small size, prefers sunny, well drained, dry locations - great addition to rock gardens

- Zones: 4-8 • Height: 4-6" • Bloom: April-June
- Light: sun/pt.sh • Spacing: 12-14" • Color: dark purple/lilac blue

raviniana var. purpurea**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

Adaptable ground cover with dark, purple-tinged, delicate foliage and tiny flowers. Reseeds very readily.

- Zones: 3-8 • Height: 4" • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 12" • Color: violet-blue

walteri ‘Silver Gem’ ❁**Pricing: 2 qt/A**

This tough trailing ground cover from Mt. Cuba Center forms a dense mat of silver-purple foliage. Long blooming and drought tolerant once established, it is best to start this plant off with some good moisture.

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 3-4” • Bloom: April-August
- Light: pt. sh/sh • Spacing: 10-14” • Color: violet

WALDSTEINIA (wald-sty²-ni-a) (Rosaceae)**ternata (Siberian Barren Strawberry)****Pricing: 2 qt/A**

A lush ground cover with evergreen leaves. Covered with bright flowers in the spring. Often thought of as a shade plant, but does very well in sun with a moist soil. Drought tolerant in shade and a good spreader. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds. *We know of no true W. fragarioides in the nursery trade.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 4-8” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 24” • Color: canary yellow

XANTHORHIZA (zan-thow-rye’za) (Ranunculaceae)**simplicissima (Yellowroot)****Pricing: 2 qt/C**

This tall, shrubby ground cover is one of our favorite problem solvers. It has handsome, celery-like foliage, takes dry conditions, and will grow in full sun or full shade even under a porch. The light green foliage takes on orangy tones in autumn. Small purplish flowers are not very noticeable but the foliage is quite handsome and it will sucker from the roots. The roots and inside of the stems are bright yellow, thus the common name. *One of our Wicked Ruggeds & Appalachian Woodlander.*

- Zones: 5-8 • Height: 24-36” • Bloom: May
- Light: sun/sh • Spacing: 36” • Color: purplish

Northeastern Native

ZIZIA (zi’zee-a) Golden Alexander (Apiaceae)**aptera (Heart-Leaved Alexander)****Pricing: 2 qt/B**

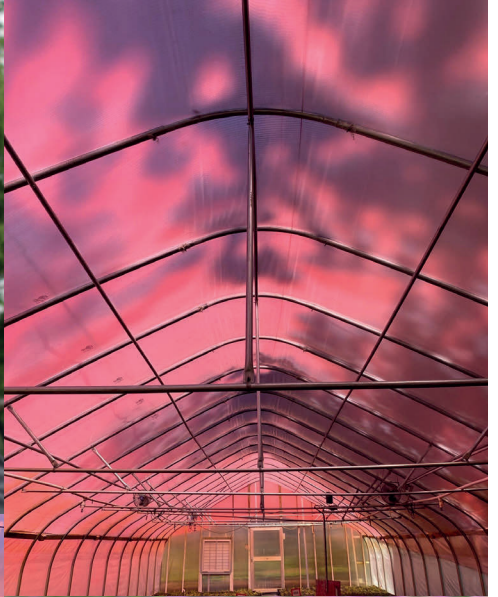
This native has attractive glossy evergreen leaves shaped like tiny shovels. Its lacy yellow umbels appear in late spring followed by purplish seed capsules. A great colonizer and butterfly plant. Prefers moist soil.

- Zones: 4-9 • Height: 12-16” • Bloom: May-June
- Light: pt.sh/sun • Spacing: 12” • Color: bright yellow

Northeastern Native







BLOOMS BY COLOR

WHITE

Actaea
Alcea
Allium
Anemone
Anemonella
Aquilegia
Arabis sturii
Aralia
Arctostaphylos
Aruncus
Asclepias
Aster
Astilbe
Astilboides
Boltonia
Calamintha
Campanula
Cerastium
Chelone glabra
Chrysanthemum
Clematis
Clerodendron
Convallaria
Cornus
Crambe
Delphinium
Dianthus
Dicentra
Digitalis

Diphylleia
Dodecatheon
Echinacea
Epigaea
Epimedium
Eupatorium
Fragaria
Galium
Gaultheria
Geranium
Gillenia
Helleborus
Hemerocallis
Heuchera
Hosta
Iberis
Iris
Jeffersonia
Lamium
Leucanthemum
Liatris
Lupinus
Lysimachia
Mitella
Monarda
Mukdenia
Nipponanthemum
Pachysandra
Paeonia
Papaver

Parthenium
Penstemon
Persicaria
Phlox
Physostegia
Platycodon
Podophyllum
Polygonatum
Potentilla
Primula
Pycnanthemum
Rodgersia
Salvia
Sanguisorba
Saxifraga
Sedum
Smilacina
Spiranthes
Stephanandra
Stokesia
Thymus
Tiarella
Tricyrtis
Vaccinium
Verbascum
Veronica
Veronicastrum
Vinca



Leucanthemum 'Becky,' Hemerocallis 'Early Snow,' and Verbascum chaixii

BLOOMS BY COLOR

YELLOW/GOLD

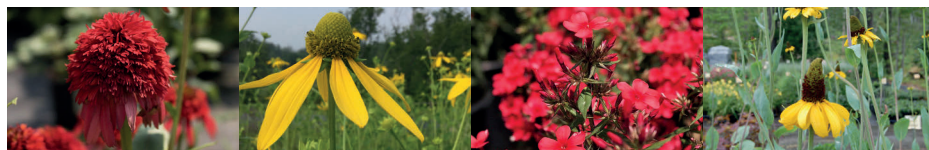
Achillea	Helenium	Primula
Alcea	Helianthus	Ratibida
Alchemilla	Heliopsis	Rhus
Aquilegia	Helleborus	Rudbeckia
Aurinia	Hemerocallis	Salvia
Baptisia	Iris	Saruma
Caltha	Kirengeshoma	Sedum
Chrysogonum	Lamiastrum	Senna
Coreopsis	Leucanthemum	Solidago
Corydalis lutea	Ligularia	Stylophorum
Diervilla	Lupinus	Thalictrum
Digitalis	Lysimachia	Thermopsis
Disporum flavens	Meconopsis	Trollius
Echinacea	Oenothera	Uvularia
Epimedium	Packera	Verbascum
Euphorbia	Paeonia	Waldsteinia
Gaillardia	Patrinia	Zizia
Geum	Peltoboykinia	
	Phlomis	

ORANGE

Asclepias	Gaillardia	Iris
Coreopsis	Geum	Lewisia
Echinacea	Helenium	Ligularia
Epimedium	Heliopsis	Papaver
	Hemerocallis	Primula

RED

Achillea	Gaillardia	Papaver
Angelica	Helenium	Paxistima
Aquilegia	Helleborus	Persicaria
Astilbe	Hemerocallis	Phlox
Astrantia	Heuchera	Primula
Bergenia	Hibiscus	Pulsatilla
Coreopsis	Iris	Sanguisorba
Dianthus	Knautia	Saxifraga
Dicentra	Lobelia	Sedum
Echinacea	Lupinus	Sempervivum
Epimedium	Monarda	Spigelia
Geum	Mukgenia	
	Paeonia	



Echinacea 'Hot Papaya,' Rudbeckia lacinata, Phlox 'Early Red,' and Rudbeckia maxima

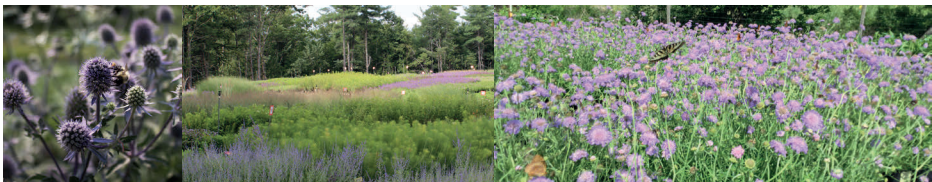
BLOOMS BY COLOR

BLUE

Aconitum	Delphinium	Perovskia
Agastache	Dracocephalum	Phlox
Ajuga	Echinops	Phytuma
Amsonia	Eryngium	Platycodon
Aquilegia	Eupatorium	Polemonium
Aster	Gentiana	Primula
Baptisia	Geranium	Pulmonaria
Brunnera	Hyssopus	Salvia
Camassia	Iris	Scabiosa
Campanula	Jeffersonia	Sisyrinchium
Caryopteris	Kalimeris	Stokesia
Centaurea	Lobelia	Veronica
Ceratostigma	Lupinus	Vinca
Clematis	Mertensia	Viola
Corydalis	Nepeta	
	Omphalodes	

PURPLE / LAVENDER

Agastache	Hemerocallis	Pulsatilla
Alcea	Hosta	Rubus
Allium	Iris	Ruellia
Anemonopsis	Lamium	Salvia
Aquilegia	Lavandula	Sanguisorba
Aster	Liatriis	Scutellaria
Baptisia	Liriope	Stachys
Calamintha	Lathyrus	Stokesia
Camassia	Lupinus	Teucrium
Campanula	Malva	Thalictrum
Centaurea	Meehania	Thymus
Dalea	Mimulus	Tricyrtis
Delphinium	Monarda	Verbascum
Dictamnus	Nepeta	Verbena
Digitalis	Paeonia	Vernonia
Echinacea	Penstemon	Veronica
Epimedium	Perovskia	Veronicastrum
Eupatorium	Phlox	Vinca
Geranium	Phyteuma	Viola
Globularia	Polemonium	Xanthorhiza
Helleborus	Primula	
	Pulmonaria	



Echinops 'Big Blue,' Pervoskia and Amsonia, and Scabiosa 'Butterfly Blue'

BLOOMS BY COLOR

PINK

Achillea
 Actaea
 Agastache
 Alcea
 Allium
 Anemone
 Antennaria
 Aquilegia
 Asclepias
 Aster
 Astilbe
 Astrantia
 Bergenia
 Callirhoe
 Campanula
 Centranthus
 Chelone
 Chrysanthemum
 Convallaria
 Darmera
 Delphinium
 Dianthus

Dicentra
 Digitalis
 Dodecatheon
 Echinacea
 Epigaea
 Epimedium
 Eupatorium
 Filipendula
 Geranium
 Gypsophila
 Helleborus
 Hemerocallis
 Heuchera
 Heucherella
 Hibiscus
 Iris
 Lamium
 Lewisia
 Lupinus
 Macleaya
 Malva
 Monarda
 Origanum

Paeonia
 Papaver
 Penstemon
 Persicaria
 Phlox
 Platycodon
 Primula
 Pulmonaria
 Rodgersia
 Salvia
 Sanguisorba
 Saponaria
 Saxifraga
 Scabiosa
 Sedum
 Sempervivum
 Silene
 Stachys
 Syneilesis
 Thymus
 Tiarella
 Vaccinium

GREEN

Comptonia

Echinacea
 Euphorbia

Paeonia
 Polygonatum

MIXED COLORS

Alcea
 Digitalis

Helleborus
 Lupinus
 Papaver

Primula

BICOLOR

Aquilegia

Dianthus
 Helenium

Heliopsis
 Hemerocallis



Allium 'Summer Beauty' and late summer crops in bloom

BLOOMS BY MONTH

APRIL

Ajuga	Epimedium	Phlox
Anemone	Fragaria	Primula
Aquilegia	Helleborus	Polemonium
Aurinia	Jeffersonia dubia	Pulmonaria
Bergenia	Lamiaeum	Pulsatilla
Brunnera	Lathyrus	Uvularia
Caltha	Mertensia	Veronica
Comptonia	Mukdenia	Vinca
Darmera	Mukgenia	Viola
Dicentra	Pachysandra	
	Paekera	

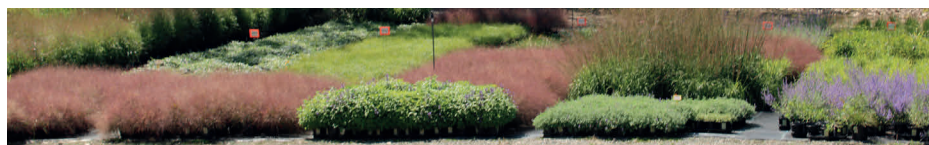
MAY

Actaea	Dodecatheon	Parthenium
Ajuga	Epigaea	Penstemon
Alchemilla	Epimedium	Phlox
Allium	Euphorbia	Podophyllum
Amsonia	Fragaria	Polemonium
Anemonella	Galium	Polygonatum
Anemone	Geranium	Primula
Aquilegia	Geum	Pulmonaria
Arabis	Globularia	Pulsatilla
Arctostaphylos	Helleborus	Rhus
Aurinia	Heuchera	Salvia
Baptisia	Heucherella	Saruma
Bergenia	Iberis	Saxifraga
Brunnera	Iris	Sedum
Caltha	Jeffersonia	Sisyrinchium
Camassia	Lamiaeum	Smilacina
Campanula	Lathyrus	Stephanandra
Centranthus	Lewisia	Stylophorum
Cerastium	Lupinus	Syneilesis
Chrysogonum	Meconopsis	Thymus
Clematis	Meehania	Tiarella
Comptonia	Mertensia	Trollius
Convallaria	Mitella	Uvularia
Coreopsis	Monarda	Vaccinium
Cornus	Mukdenia	Veronica
Corydalis	Mukgenia	Vinca
Dianthus	Nepeta	Viola
Dicentra	Omphalodes	Waldsteinia
Digitalis	Pachysandra	Xanthorhiza
Diphylleia	Packera	Zizia
Disporum	Paeonia	
	Papaver	

BLOOMS BY MONTH

JUNE

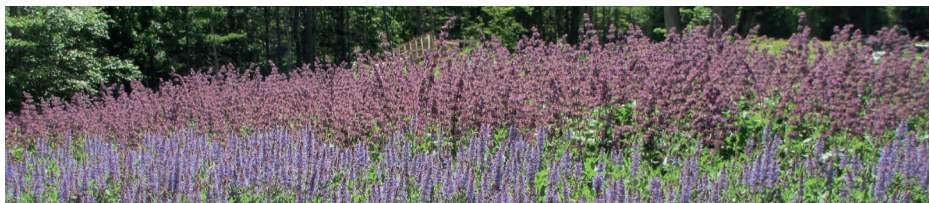
Achillea	Dodecatheon	Peltoboykinia
Agastache	Dracocephalum	Penstemon
Ajuga	Echinacea	Persicaria
Alchemilla	Epimedium	Phlox
Allium	Euphorbia	Phyteuma
Amsonia	Fragaria	Platycodon
Anemone	Gaillardia	Polemonium
Anemonella	Galium	Polygonatum
Antennaria	Geranium	Potentilla
Aquilegia	Geum	Primula
Arabis	Gillenia	Rodgersia
Aralia	Globularia	Rubus
Arctostaphylos	Gypsophila	Ruella
Aruncus	Helenium	Rudbeckia
Aster	Heliopsis	Salvia
Astilbe	Hemerocallis	Saponaria
Astrantia	Heuchera	Saruma
Aurinia	Heucherella	Saxafraga
Baptisia	Hosta	Scabiosa
Bergenia	Iberis	Sedum
Callirhoe	Iris	Sempervivum
Camassia	Jeffersonia	Silene
Campanula	Knautia	Sisyrinchium
Centaurea	Lamium	Smilacina
Centranthus	Leucanthemum	Spigelia
Cerastium	Lewisia	Stachys
Chrysogonum	Liriope	Stephanandra
Clematis	Lupinus	Stylophorum
Convallaria	Lysimachia	Syneilesis
Coreopsis	Malva	Thalictrum
Cornus	Meconopsis	Thermopsis
Corydalis	Meehania	Thymus
Crambe	Mimulus	Tiarella
Dalea	Mitella	Trollius
Delphinium	Mukgenia	Vaccinium
Dianthus	Nepeta	Verbascum
Dicentra	Oenothera	Veronica
Dictamnus	Omphalodes	Viola
Diervilla	Packera	Waldsteinia
Digitalis	Paeonia	Zizia
Diphylleia	Papaver	
	Parthenium	



BLOOMS BY MONTH

JULY

Achillea	Eryngium	Perovskia
Aconitum	Filipendula	Persicaria
Actaea	Gaillardia	Phlomis
Agastache	Gaultheria	Phlox
Alcea	Gentiana	Physostegia
Alchemilla	Geranium	Phyteuma
Allium	Geum	Platycodon
Amsonia	Gillenia	Polemonium
Anemone	Gypsophila	Potentilla
Aquilegia	Helenium	Pycnanthemum
Aralia	Helianthus	Ratibida
Aruncus	Heliopsis	Rubus
Asclepias	Hemerocallis	Ruellia
Aster	Heuchera	Persicaria
Astilbe	Hibiscus	Rodgersia
Astilboides	Hosta	Rudbeckia
Astrantia	Hyssopus	Salvia
Baptisia	Iris	Sanguisorba
Calamintha	Knautia	Saponaria
Callirhoe	Lamium	Saruma
Campanula	Lavandula	Scabiosa
Caryopteris	Leucanthemum	Sedum
Centaurea	Liatris	Sempervivum
Cerastium	Ligularia	Senna
Clematis	Liriope	Silene
Coreopsis	Lobelia	Sisyrinchium
Corydalis	Lupinus	Spigelia
Crambe	Lysimachia	Stachys
Dalea	Macleaya	Stokesia
Delphinium	Malva	Teucrium
Dianthus	Mimulus	Thalictrum
Dicentra	Monarda	Thermopsis
Dictamnus	Nepeta	Thymus
Diervilla	Oenothera	Verbascum
Digitalis	Origanum	Verbena
Dracocephalum	Papaver	Vernonia
Echinacea	Parthenium	Veronicastrum
Echinops	Patrinia	
	Penstemon	



Salvia 'Blue Hill' and Salvia 'Purple Rain'

BLOOMS BY MONTH

AUGUST

Achillea	Eryngium	Origanum
Aconitum	Eupatorium	Parthenium
Actaea	Filipendula	Patrinia
Agastache	Gaillardia	Perovskia
Alcea	Gaultheria	Persicaria
Allium	Gentiana	Phlomis
Anemone	Geranium	Phlox
Anemonopsis	Geum	Physostegia
Angelica	Gillenia	Platycodon
Aralia	Helenium	Ratibida
Asclepias	Helianthus	Rodgersia
Aster	Heliopsis	Rubus
Astilbe	Hemerocallis	Rudbeckia
Astilboides	Heuchera	Salvia
Boltonia	Hibiscus	Sanguisorba
Calamintha	Hosta	Scabiosa
Callirhoe	Hyssopus	Scutellaria
Campanula	Kalimeris	Sedum
Caryopteris	Knautia	Sempervivum
Centaurea	Lamium	Senna
Ceratostigma	Lavandula	Solidago
Chelone	Leucanthemum	Stachys
Chrysanthemum	Liatris	Stokesia
Clematis	Ligularia	Teucrium
Coreopsis	Lobelia	Thalictrum
Corydalis	Lupinus	Thymus
Dalea	Lysimachia	Tricyrtis
Dicentra	Macleaya	Verbascum
Diervilla	Malva	Verbena
Dracocephalum	Mimulus	Vernonia
Echinacea	Monarda	Veronicastrum
Echinops	Nepeta	
	Oenothera	

SEPTEMBER

Achillea	Ceratostigma	Geranium
Aconitum	Chelone	Geum
Actaea	Chrysanthemum	Helenium
Agastache	Clematis	Helianthus
Alcea	Clerodendron	Heliopsis
Allium	Coreopsis	Heuchera
Anemone	Corydalis	Hibiscus
Angelica	Dicentra	Hosta
Aster	Echinacea	Hyssopus
Boltonia	Echinops	Kalimeris
Calamintha	Eryngium	Kirengeshoma
Campanula	Eupatorium	Knautia
Caryopteris	Gaillardia	Lavandula
	Gentiana	Liatris

(Continued) ►

BLOOMS BY MONTH

SEPTEMBER CONT.

Ligularia
Limonium
Lobelia
Lysimachia
Macleaya
Malva
Mimulus
Nepeta
Nipponanthemum
Origanum

Patrinia
Perovskia
Persicaria
Phlomis
Phlox
Physostegia
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Sanguisorba
Saruma
Scabiosa

Scutellaria
Sedum
Senna
Solidago
Spiranthes
Stokesia
Tricyrtis
Verbena
Vernonia
Veronica

OCTOBER

Aconitum
Actaea
Allium
Anemone
Aster
Boltonia
Calamintha
Ceratostigma

Chrysanthemum
Clerodendron
Coreopsis
Eupatorium
Helenium
Helianthus
Heliopsis
Heuchera
Nipponanthemum

Persicaria
Rudbeckia
Sanguisorba
Sedum
Solidago
Tricyrtis
Vernonia



PLANTS BY HEIGHT

UNDER 8 INCHES

Ajuga	Epigaea	Persicaria
Alchemila	Epimedium	Phlox
Allium	Euonymus	Polygonatum
Anemonella	Fragaria	Potentilla
Antennaria	Galium	Sanguisorba
Aquilegia	Gaultheria	Saponaria
Arabis	Geranium	Saxifraga
Arctostaphylos	Globularia	Sedum
Artemisia	Heuchera	Sempervivum
Asarum	Hosta	Stachys
Aster	Iberis	Thymus
Callirhoe	Iris	Tiarella
Campanula	Lamium	Uvularia
Cerastium	Lewisia	Vaccinium
Chrysogonum	Meehania	Veronica
Convallaria	Microbiota	Vinca
Cornus	Mitella	Viola
Dianthus	Omphalodes	Waldsteinia
	Pachysandra	

8–18 INCHES

Achillea	Dracocephalum	Meehania
Agastache	Epimedium	Mertensia
Alchemilla	Euphorbia	Monarda
Allium	Ferns	Mukdenia
Amsonia	Filipendula	Mukgenia
Anemone	Gaillardia	Nepeta
Aquilegia	Gentiana	Oenothera
Aruncus	Geranium	Origanum
Aster	Geum	Packera
Astilbe	Grasses	Papaver
Aurinia	Helleborus	Patrinia
Bergenia	Helenium	Paxistima
Brunnera	Hemerocallis	Phlox
Calamintha	Heuchera	Phyteuma
Caltha	Heucherella	Platycodon
Camassia	Hosta	Podophyllum
Campanula	Hyssopus	Polemonium
Centaurea	Jeffersonia	Primula
Ceratostigma	Kalimeris	Pulmonaria
Chrysanthemum	Knautia	Pulsatilla
Clematis	Lamiastrum	Rudbeckia
Coreopsis	Lathyrus	Ruellia
Corydalis	Lavandula	Salvia
Delphinium	Leucanthemum	Sanguisorba
Dicentra	Liatris	Saruma
Digitalis	Liriope	Scabiosa
Dodecatheon	Lysimachia	Sedum
	Meconopsis	

(Continued) ►

8–18 INCHES CONT.

PLANTS BY HEIGHT

Silene	Stokesia	Uvularia
Sisyrinchium	Stylophorum	Vaccinium
Smilacina	Syneilesis	Verbascum
Solidago	Teucrium	Veronica
Spiranthes	Thymus	Zizia
Stachys	Tiarella	

18–30 INCHES

Achillea	Eryngium	Perovskia
Aconitum	Eupatorium	Persicaria
Agastache	Euphorbia	Phlomis
Amsonia	Ferns	Phlox
Anemone	Geranium	Physostegia
Anemonopsis	Geum	Platycodon
Aquilegia	Gillenia	Polemonium
Artemisia	Grasses	Polygonatum
Aruncus	Helenium	Primula
Asclepias	Heliopsis	Pycnanthemum
Aster	Helleborus	Rhus
Astilbe	Hemerocallis	Rodgersia
Astrantia	Hosta	Rudbeckia
Baptisia	Hyssopus	Salvia
Campanula	Iris	Sanguisorba
Caryopteris	Lavandula	Scabiosa
Caulophyllum	Leucanthemum	Scutellaria
Centaurea	Liatris	Sedum
Centranthus	Ligularia	Smilacina
Chelone	Lobelia	Solidago
Chrysanthemum	Lupinus	Spigelia
Coreopsis	Lysimachia	Spiranthes
Dalea	Malva	Stachys
Dicentra	Mertensia	Stephanandra
Digitalis	Mimulus	Stokesia
Diphylleia	Nepeta	Thalictrum
Disporum	Nipponanthemum	Tricyrtis
Echinacea	Packera	Trollius
Echinops	Papaver	Verbena
	Penstemon	Xanthorhiza

30–48 INCHES

Achillea	Aruncus	Chelone
Aconitum	Asclepias	Comptonia
Actaea	Aster	Crambe
Agastache	Astilbe	Darmera
Allium	Astilboides	Delphinium
Amsonia	Baptisia	Dicentra
Anemone	Boltonia	Dictamnus
Aralia	Campanula	Diervilla
	Caulophyllum	Digitalis

PLANTS BY HEIGHT

30–48 INCHES CONT.

Echinacea	Kirengeshoma	Persicaria
Eryngium	Lavandula	Phlomis
Eupatorium	Leucanthemum	Phlox
Ferns	Liatris	Rodgersia
Filipendula	Ligularia	Rudbeckia
Gillenia	Lobelia	Scutellaria
Grasses	Lupinus	Senna
Helenium	Monarda	Solidago
Heliopsis	Nepeta	Thalictrum
Helleborus	Nipponanthemum	Thermopsis
Hemerocallis	Paeonia	Verbascum
Hibiscus	Parthenium	Vernonia
Hosta	Peltoboykinia	Veronicastrum
Iris	Penstemon	Xanthorhiza
	Perovskia	

48 INCHES & UP

Aconitum	Digitalis	Ratibida
Actaea	Eupatorium	Rodgersia
Alcea	Ferns	Rubus
Angelica	Filipendula	Rudbeckia
Aralia	Grasses	Sanguisorba
Aruncus dioicus	Helianthus	Thalictrum
Clematis	Hibiscus	Thermopsis
Clerodendron	Macleaya	Vernonia
Coreopsis	Perovskia	Veronicastrum
Delphinium	Persicaria	
	Polygonatum	



Still looking for that pot of gold...

LIGHT REQUIREMENTS

SUN (MOIST)

Achillea	Euphorbia	Penstemon
Aconitum	Fern: Dennstaedtia	Persicaria
Ajuga	punctiloba	Phlox
Alcea	Filipendula	Physostegia
Alchemilla	Gentiana	Polemonium
Allium	Geranium	Potentilla
Amsonia	Geum	Primula bulleesiana
Anemone	Gillenia	Pulsatilla
Angelica	Grasses	Pycnanthemum
Aquilegia	Gypsophila	Rubus
Arctostaphylos	Helenium	Rudbeckia
Asclepias incarnata	Helianthus	Salvia
Aster	Helleborus	Sanguisorba
Astilbe	Hemerocallis	Scabiosa
Astrantia	Heuchera	Scutellaria
Aurinia	Hibiscus	Senna
Baptisia	Hosta	Silene
Boltonia	Hyssopus	Sisyrinchium
Caltha	Iberis	Solidago
Camassia	Iris	Spigelia
Centaurea	Liatris	Spiranthes
Centranthus	Liriope	Stephanandra
Cerastogma	Lobelia	Stokesia
Chelone	Lupinus	Teucrium
Chrysanthemum	Lysimachia	Thalictrum
Clerodendron	Macleaya	Thermopsis
Convallaria	Malva	Trollius
Coreopsis	Mimulus	Verbena hastata
Delphinium	Monarda	Veronica
Dicentra	Nepeta	Veronicastrum
Dictamnus	Nipponanthemum	Vinca
Diervilla	Oenothera	Viola
Digitalis	Packera	Waldsteinia
Echinacea	Paeonia	Zizia
Epimedium	Papaver	
Eupatorium	Parthenium	
	Patrinia	

SUN (DRY)

Achillea	Baptisia	Crambe
Agastache	Calamintha	Dalea
Antennaria	Campanula	Dianthus
Arabis	Caryopteris	Diervilla
Arctostaphylos	Centaurea	Echinacea
Artemisia	Centranthus	Echinops
Asclepias	Cerastium	Eryngium
Aster	Clerodendron	Euonymus
Aurinia	Comptonia	Euphorbia
	Coreopsis	Fern: Dennstaedtia

LIGHT REQUIREMENTS

SUN (DRY) CONT.

Globularia	Malva	Saxifraga
Grasses	Nepeta	Scabiosa
Gypsophila	Oenothera	Scutellaria
Hibiscus	Origanum	Sedum
Hemerocallis	Parthenium	Sempervivum
Hyssopus	Perovskia	Senna
Iberis	Phlomis	Solidago
Iris germanica	Phlox subulata	Stachys
Kalimeris	Phyteuma	Teucrium
Knautia	Platycodon	Thymus
Lathyrus	Potentilla	Vaccinium
Lavandula	Ratibida	Verbascum
Lewisia	Rudbeckia	Vernonia
Liatris	Rhus	Xanthorrhiza
Liriope	Ruellia	
Lupinus	Salvia	
	Saponaria	

SHADE (PARTIAL)

Aconitum	Chrysogonum	Helianthus
Actaea	Clerodendron	Helleborus
Ajuga	Comptonia	Hemerocallis
Alcea	Convallaria	Heuchera
Alchemilla	Cornus	Heucherella
Amsonia	Corydalis	Hosta
Anemone	Darmera	Iberis
Anemonella	Delphinium	Iris
Anemonopsis	Dicentra	Jeffersonia
Angelica	Dictamnus	Kirengeshoma
Aquilegia	Digitalis	Lamiaeum
Arabis	Diphylleia	Lamium
Aralia	Disporum	Lathyrus
Arctostaphylos	Dodecatheon	Leucanthemum
Aruncus	Echinacea	Ligularia
Asarum	Epigaea	Liriope
Aster	Epimedium	Lobelia
Astilbe	Euonymus	Lupinus
Astilboides	Euphorbia	Lysimachia
Astrantia	Ferns	Macleaya
Bergenia	Filipendula	Malva
Brunnera	Fragaria	Meconopsis
Caltha	Galium	Meehania
Camassia	Gaultheria	Mertensia
Campanula	Gentiana	Microbiota
Caulophyllum	Geranium	Mimulus
Ceratostigma	Geum	Mitella
Chelone	Gillenia	Monarda
	Grasses	Mukdenia

(Continued) ►

LIGHT REQUIREMENTS

SHADE (PARTIAL) CONT.

Mukgenia	Polygonatum	Solidago
Oenothera	Primula	Spigellia
Omphalodes	Pulmonaria	Spiranthes
Pachysandra	Pulsatilla	Stephanandra
Packera	Pycnanthemum	Stokesia
Paonia	Rodgersia	Stylophorum
Patrinia	Rubus	Syneilesis
Paxistima	Rudbeckia	Tiarella
Peltoboykinia	Ruellia	Thalictrum
Penstemon	Sanguisorba	Tricyrtis
Persicaria	Saruma	Trollius
Phlox divaricata	Saxifraga	Uvularia
Phlox stolonifera	Scutellaria	Vaccinium
Physostegia	Sedum	Verbena
Phyteuma	Sempervivum	Vinca
Platycodon	Senna	Viola
Podophyllum	Silene	Waldsteinia
Polemonium	Sisyrinchium	Xanthorhiza
	Smilacina	Zizia

SHADE (DEEP)

Actaea	Galium	Pachysandra
Anemonella	Helleborus	Paxistima
Asarum	Heuchera	Peltoboykinia
Astilbe	Hosta	Phlox stolonifera
Bergenia	Iris cristata	Podophyllum
Brunnera	Kirengeshoma	Polygonatum
Caulophyllum	Lamium	Pulmonaria
Chelone	Lamiastrum	Tiarella
Convallaria	Lathyrus	Tricyrtis
Darmera	Lirioppe	Uvularia
Dicentra	Meehania	Vinca
Disporum	Mertensia	Viola
Epimedium	Mitella	Waldsteinia
Ferns	Omphalodes	Xanthorhiza
	Packera	

SHADE (DRY)

Ajuga	Fern: Dennstaedtia	Phlox stolonifera
Alchemilla	Galium	Polygonatum
Asarum canadense	Grass: Carex	Polystichum
Aster divaricatus	Helianthus	Saruma
Brunnera	Helleborus	Tiarella
Campanula	Heuchera villosa	Vaccinium
Convallaria	Hosta	Vinca
Chrysogonum	Lamiastrum	Viola
Dicentra eximia	Lamium	Waldsteinia
Epimedium	Lathyrus	Xanthorhiza
	Omphalodes	

OTHER ATTRIBUTES (ALPHABETICALLY)

BERRIES OR ORNAMENTAL FRUIT

(*) *Poisonous*

Actaea*
 Aralia
 Arctostaphylos
 Caulophyllum*
 Clerodendron
 Convallaria*
 Cornus
 Diphylleia
 Disporum
 Fragaria (culinary)
 Gaultheria
 Polygonatum
 Smilacina
 Vaccinium (culinary)

CASCADE OVER WALLS

Ajuga
 Alchemilla
 Arabis
 Arctostaphylos
 Artemisia 'Boughton Silver'
 Aster 'Schneegitter'
 Aurinia
 Callirhoe
 Campanula
 Cerastium
 Corydalis
 Dianthus
 Euonymus
 Galium
 Gaultheria
 Geranium
 Gypsophila repens
 Iberis
 Lamiastrum
 Phlox
 Potentilla
 Saponaria
 Saxifraga
 Sedum (stonecrop)
 Sempervivum
 Stachys
 Thymus
 Tiarella cordifolia

Veronica
 Vinca
 Waldsteinia

CLAY SOIL

Ajuga
 Amsonia
 Anemone
 Aruncus
 Asclepias incarnata
 Aster
 Bergenia
 Boltonia
 Chelone
 Dalea
 Echinacea
 Eupatorium
 Fern:
 Athyrium filix-femina
 Matteucia
 Osmunda
 Filipendula rubra
 Grasses
 Helenium
 Helianthus
 Heliopsis
 Hemerocallis
 Iris (*not germanica*)
 Lamiastrum
 Lamium
 Liatris
 Ligularia
 Lysimachia
 Macleaya
 Mimulus
 Monarda
 Packera
 Parthenium
 Penstemon
 Persicaria
 Physostegia
 Primula
 Pycnanthemum
 Ratibida
 Rodgersia
 Rubus
 Rudbeckia
 Senna
 Solidago

Thalictrum
 Trollius
 Verbena
 Vernonia
 Zizia

CREVICE & WALKWAY GOUNDCOVERS

(*) *Tolerates foot traffic*

Ajuga
 Allium senescens
 Antennaria
 Arabis sturii*
 Arctostaphylos
 Artemisia
 Aurinia
 Campanula (low types)
 Ceratostigma
 Chrysogonum
 Corydalis
 Dianthus
 Dracocephalum
 Epimedium
 Euonymus
 Galium
 Geranium
 Globularia
 Grass: Carex
 Hosta
 Iberis
 Meehania
 Mitella
 Packera
 Persicaria affinis
 Phlox stolonifera
 Potentilla tridentata
 Saxifraga
 Sedum (stonecrop)
 Sempervivum
 Silene
 Stachys
 Thymus*
 Veronica

DEER & RABBIT RESISTANT

If these critters are very hungry, they will eat anything. Here are perennials that are less likely to be lunch.

Regular = Deer
Italics = Rabbit
Underlined = Both
(*) *Repels deer*

Achillea*
Aconitum
Actaea
Agastache
Ajuga
Alcea
Alchemilla
Allium*
Amsonia
Anemone
Angelica
Aquilegia
Artemisia
Aruncus
Asarum
Asclepias
Aster
Astilbe
Aurinia
Baptisia
Bergenia
Boltonia
Brunnera
Calamintha
Camassia
Campanula
Caryopteris
Centaurea
Centranthus
Cerastium
Ceratostigma
Chelone
Chrysanthemum
Clematis
Convallaria
Coreopsis
Corydalis
Delphinium
Dianthus

Dicentra
Dictamnus
Digitalis
Disporum
Echinacea
Echinops
Epimedium
Eryngium
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Ferns
Ferns (evergreen)
Filipendula
Galium
Gaultheria
Geranium
Geum
Grasses*
Gypsophila
Helenium
Helianthus
Helleborus
Hemerocallis
Heuchera
Hibiscus
Iberis
Iris
Jeffersonia
Kirengeshoma
Knautia
Lamiastrum
Lamium
Lavandula*
Leucanthemum
Liatris
Ligularia
Liriope
Lobelia
Lupinus
Lysimachia
Macleaya
Meehania
Mertensia
Monarda
Nepeta*
Oenothera
Origanum
Packera
Paeonia
Papaver
Penstemon

Perovskia
Persicaria
Phlox subulata
Physostegia
Platycodon
Polemonium
Polygonatum
Potentilla
Primula
Pulmonaria
Pulsatilla
Pycnanthemum
Rodgersia
Rudbeckia
Salvia*
Saxifraga
Scabiosa
Sedum (low types)
Sempervivum
Smilacina
Solidago
Stachys
Stokesia
Stylophorum
Teucrium
Thalictrum
Thermopsis
Thymus*
Tiarella
Tricyrtis
Verbascum
Vernonia
Veronica
Veronicastrum
Vinca
Viola

DIVIDING PERENNIALS

These lists are a basic guide and depending on cultural conditions some plants may need division sooner or later than indicated.

3-5 Years

Achillea
Agastache
Alchemilla
Allium
Arabis
Artemisia
Asters

Astilbe
Boltonia
Centaurea
Chrysanthemum
Chrysogonum
Coreopsis
Dianthus
Dicentra eximia
Echinacea
Euphorbia
Fern: Adiantum
Filipendula
Gaillardia
Geranium
Geum
Helenium
Hemerocallis
Heuchera
Iris
Malva
Monarda
Oenothera
Origanum
Papaver
Penstemon
Persicaria
Phlox paniculata
Physostegia
Polemonium
Ratibida
Rudbeckia
Scabiosa
Stachys
Stokesia
Veronica

Not at all or rarely

Aconitum
Actaea
Ajuga
Amsonia
Anemone
Anemonella
Anemonopsis
Arctostaphylos
Asarum
Asclepias
Aurinia
Baptisia
Bergenia
Brunnera
Callirhoe

Caltha
Campanula
Cerastium
Chelone
Clematis
Convallaria
Darmera
Dicentra spectabilis
Dictamnus
Digitalis grandiflora
Disporum
Echinops
Epimedium
Eryngium
Eupatorium
Ferns
Filipendula rubra
Galium
Gaultheria
Grasses
Geranium
Gillenia
Helleborus
Hemerocallis
(bloom improved by division)
Hosta
Iberis
Kirengeshoma
Lamiastrum
Lamium
Ligularia
Liriope
Lysimachia
Macleaya
Meehania
Mertensia
Mitella
Omphalodes
Pachysandra
Packera
Paeonia
Patrinia
Perovskia
Phlox
Platycodon
Polemonium reptans
Polygonatum
Potentilla
Pulmonaria
Pycnanthemum
Rodgersia

Salvia
Sanguisorba
Saponaria
Sedum
Sempervivum
Sisyrinchium
Smilacina
Solidago
Thalictrum
Thermopsis
Thymus
Tiarella cordifolia
Tricyrtis
Trollius
Vaccinium
Veronicastrum
Vinca
Viola
Zizia

Short Lived

*Many short-lived plants
seed in, thus ensuring that
they will be in the garden
for years.*

Alcea
Anemone
Angelica
Aquilegia
Campanula (some)
Centranthus
Cerastium
Corydalis
Delphinium
Dianthus (some)
Digitalis (2 years)
Gaillardia
Leucanthemum
Lobelia
Lupinus
Malva
Papaver
Scabiosa
Verbascum
Verbena

DORMANT IN SUMMER

Plants that partly or mostly wither away in the heat of summer. Sufficient moisture helps prolong most of them.

Allium 'Globemaster'
Anemonella
Caltha
Corydalis
Dicentra spectabilis
Dodecatheon
Lathyrus vernus
Mertensia
Papaver
Uvularia

EDGING PLANTS

Plants that stay low & neat.

Alchemilla
Arabis
Artemisia
Aruncus aethusifolius
Asarum
Asters (short)
Astilbe (short)
Bergenia
Brunnera
Calamintha
Campanula
Ceratostigma
Coreopsis
Dianthus
Dracocephalum
Epimedium
Ferns (some)
Geranium
Gypsophila
Hyssopus
Iberis
Meehania
Mitella
Mukdenia
Mukgenia
Nepeta
Persicaria affinis
Phlox subulata
Potentilla tridentata
Salvia
Sedum

Sisyrinchium
Stachys
Teucrium
Thymus
Veronica
Viola

EDIBLE PERENNIALS

This list is meant to be only a guide. Please do not eat any of these plants without doing your own research.

Agastache (flowers, foliage)
Alcea rosea (flowers, leaves, roots)
Aquilegia (flowers)
Arctostaphylos (berries)
Asclepias tuberosa (flowers)
Campanula persicifolia (flowers, leaves)
Crambe (new leaves)
Fern:
 Matteuccia (fiddleheads)
Fragaria (berries)
Galium (flowers)
Gaultheria (leaves, berries)
Hemerocallis (buds, flowers)
Hyssopus (flowers, foliage)
Lavandula (flowers)
Monarda (flowers, foliage)
Origanum (leaves)
Perovskia (flowers)
Polygonatum (NOT berries, leaves)
Primula denticulata (flowers)
Sanguisorba (foliage)
Thymus citriodorus (foliage)
Vaccinium (berries)
Viola labradorica (leaves, flowers)

EROSION CONTROL GROUNDCOVERS

These plants work long-term, after immediate erosion problems are dealt with.

Ajuga

Alchemilla
Anemone canadensis
Arctostaphylos
Ceratostigma
Chrysanthemum
Dalea (slow to establish)
Diervilla
Epimedium
Euonymus
Ferns
Galium
Geranium macrorrhizum
Grasses
Hemerocallis
Heuchera villosa
Iris
Lamiastrum
Liriope
Lysimachia
Meehania
Nepeta
Omphalodes
Pachysandra
Persicaria
Phlox subulata
Potentilla
Pycnanthemum
Rhus
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Solidago
Stephanandra
Tiarella
Vinca
Waldsteinia
Xanthorhiza

EVERGREEN & SEMI-EVERGREEN

Antennaria
Arctostaphylos
Aurinia
Bergenia
Dianthus
Epigaea
Epimedium
Euonymus
Ferns:
 Dryopteris
 Polystichum
Gautheria

Globularia
Helleborus
Heuchera
Hyssopus
Iberis
Lavandula
Lewisia
Mitella
Nipponanthemum
Pachysandra
Paxistima
Phlox
Phyteuma
Potentilla
Sedum
Sempervivum
Teucrium
Thymus
Vaccinium
Vinca
Waldsteinia
Zizia

FLOWERS

Flowers for cutting

Achillea
Agastache
Alcea
Alchemilla
Allium
Amsonia
Anemone
Aquilegia
Asclepias
Aster
Astilbe
Astrantia
Baptisia
Bergenia
Camassia
Campanula
Caryopteris
Centaurea
Centranthus
Chrysanthemum
Convallaria
Coreopsis
Delphinium
Dianthus
Dicentra
Digitalis
Echinacea

232

Echinops
Eryngium
Eupatorium
Filipendula
Gaillardia
Gillenia
Grasses
Helenium
Helianthus
Heliopsis
Helleborus
Heuchera
Heucherella
Hosta
Hyssopus
Iris
Lathyrus
Lavandula
Leucanthemum
Liatris
Lobelia
Lupinus
Lysimachia
Macleaya
Monarda
Paeonia
Papaver (sear stems)
Parthenium
Penstemon
Perovskia
Persicaria
Phlomis
Phlox
Physostegia
Platycodon
Polemonium
Primula
Pycnanthemum
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Scabiosa
Scutellaria
Sedum
Senna
Solidago
Stokesia
Thalictrum
Thermopsis
Tricyrtis
Trollius
Viola

Dried Flowers/Seed Pods

Achillea
Actaea
Agastache
Alchemilla
Allium
Asclepias
Aster
Astrantia
Baptisia
Coreopsis
Delphinium
Dictamnus
Echinacea
Echinops
Eryngium
Grasses
Hyssopus
Lavandula
Monarda
Nepeta
Parthenium
Phlomis
Pycnanthemum
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Scabiosa
Sedum
Solidago
Thymus
Verbena
Zizia

Fragrance

(Fragrant foliage, see herbs)

Actaea
Agastache
Ajuga
Arabis
Asclepias
Astilbe
Aurinia
Calamintha
Caryopteris
Centranthus
Chrysanthemum
Clerodendron
Clematis
Convallaria
Dianthus
Dictamnus
Echinacea

(Continued) ►

Fragrance cont.

Epigaea
 Eupatorium
 Filipendula
 Galium
 Hemerocallis
 Hosta
 Iberis
 Iris germanica
 Lavandula
 Meehania
 Monarda
 Paeonia
 Phlox
 Spiranthes
 Viola

Exceptionally Long**Blooming**

Achillea
 Agastache
 Alcea
 Aruncus
 Asclepias
 Boltonia
 Calamintha
 Callirhoe
 Campanula
 Centaurea
 Ceratostigma
 Chrysanthemum
 Chrysogonum
 Coreopsis
 Corydalis
 Echinacea
 Echinops
 Eupatorium
 Dicentra
 Gaillardia
 Geranium
 Geum
 Grasses
 Helenium
 Helianthus
 Heliopsis
 Helleborus
 Hemerocallis
 (reblooming varieties)
 Heuchera
 Hibiscus
 Iberis
 Kalimeris

Knautia
 Lavandula
 Leucanthemum
 Monarda
 Nepeta
 Patrinia
 Perovskia
 Persicaria
 Phlomis
 Phlox
 Rudbeckia
 Salvia
 Saponaria
 Saruma
 Scabiosa
 Scutellaria
 Sedum
 Tiarella
 Verbena
 Vinca

Pollinator Favorites

Achillea
 Actaea
 Agastache
 Ajuga
 Alcea
 Allium
 Anemone
 Antennaria
 Aquilegia
 Aralia
 Aruncus
 Asclepias
 Aster
 Baptisia
 Boltonia
 Calamintha
 Callirhoe
 Campanula
 Caryopteris
 Centranthus
 Chelone
 Chrysanthemum
 Clerodendron
 Coreopsis
 Dalea
 Delphinium
 Dianthus
 Dicentra
 Diervilla
 Digitalis

Echinacea
 Eryngium
 Eupatorium
 Filipendula
 Gaillardia
 Geranium
 Helenium
 Helianthus
 Heliopsis
 Hemerocallis
 Heuchera
 Hyssopus
 Iberis
 Iris
 Kalimeris
 Lavandula
 Liatris
 Lobelia
 Lupinus
 Lysimachia
 Malva
 Meehania
 Mimulus
 Monarda
 Nepeta
 Oenothera
 Origanum
 Packera
 Parthenium
 Penstemon
 Phlomis
 Phlox
 Physostegia
 Platycodon
 Polemonium
 Primula
 Pycnanthemum
 Ratibida
 Rudbeckia
 Ruellia
 Salvia
 Sanguisorba
 Scabiosa
 Scutellaria
 Sedum
 Senna
 Silene
 Solidago
 Spigelia
 Stokesia
 Verbera hastata

Vernonia
Veronica
Veronicastrum
Zizia

FOLIAGE

Blue-Toned Foliage

Allium
Centranthus
Corydalis
Crambe
Dianthus
Dicentra
Eryngium
Grasses:
 Festuca
 Panicum 'Heavy Metal'
 Helictotrichon
Hostas
Rudbeckia maxima
Sedum
Sisyrinchium

Distinctive Green Foliage

Aconitum
Actaea
Alchemilla
Amsonia
Angelica
Arctostaphylos
Aruncus
Asarum
Astilbe
Astilboides
Bergenia
Brunnera
Cornus
Darmera
Delphinium
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Ferns
Galium
Geranium
Gillenia
Grasses
Helleborus
Hosta
Iberis
Kirengeshoma
Ligularia
Liriope

Lupinus
Macleaya
Mukdenia
Mukgenia
Nipponanthemum
Omphalodes
Pachysandra
Paeonia
Patrinia
Peltoboykinia
Polemonium
Polygonatum
Potentilla
Pulmonaria
Pulsatilla
Rodgersia
Rudbeckia
Saruma
Sedum
Sempervivum
Senna
Stephanandra
Syneilesis
Teucrium
Thalictrum
Tiarella
Vaccinium macrocarpon
Vinca
Waldsteinia
Xanthorhiza

Fall Color

Allium
Amsonia
Arctostaphylos
Aruncus
Bergenia
Ceratostigma
Coreopsis tripteris
Cornus canadensis
Diervilla
Epimedium
Euphorbia
Euonymus
Fern:
 Dryopteris erythrosora
Fragaria
Geranium
Gillenia
Grasses:
 Eragrostis
 Miscanthus

Molinia
Panicum
Schizachyrium
Sorgastrum
Sporobolus
Hibiscus
Mukdenia
Mukgenia
Oenothera
Patrinia
Persicaria
Polygonatum
Potentilla
Rhus
Sempervivum
Stephanandra
Vaccinium
Xanthorhiza

Gold Foliage

Astilbe
Acorus
Aralia
Dicentra
Eryngium
Hakonechloa
Heuchera
Hostas
Sedum

Gray/Silver Foliage

Achillea
Allium
Antennaria
Artemisia
Athyrium
Aurinia
Caryopteris
Cerastium
Dianthus
Dicentra
Heuchera
Hostas
Lamium
Lamium
Lavandula
Nepeta
Perovskia
Pulmonaria
Pycnanthemum
Salvia
Sedum

(Continued) ►

Gray/Silver Foliage cont.

Sempervivum
Stachys
Thymus

Purple Foliage

Actaea
Ajuga
Astilbe
Chelone
Epimedium
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Grasses
 Andropogon
 Panicum
Heliopsis
Heuchera
Hibiscus
Ligularia
Lobelia
Lysimachia
Oenothera
Origanum
Penstemon
Rodgersia
Sedum
Sempervivum
Viola

Variiegated Foliage

Ajuga
Brunnera
Camassia
Epimedium
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Fern:
 Athyrium
Filipendula
Grasses:
 Carex
 Calamagrostis
 Miscanthus
Heuchera
Hosta
Iris ensata 'Variegata'
Knautia
Lamiastrum
Lamium
Pachysandra
Phlox 'Triple Play'

Polemonium
Polygonatum
Pulmonaria
Sanguisorba
Sedum
Sempervivum
Tiarella
Tricyrtis
Vinca

FOLIAGE TEXTURE

Fine Texture

Achillea
Amsonia
Anemone multifida
Aquilegia
Arabis sturii
Arctostaphylos
Artemisia
Aruncus
Asclepias
Aster
Astilbe
Calamintha
Cerastium
Coreopsis
Corydalis
Dianthus
Euonymus
Euphorbia
Ferns
Galium
Geranium
Gillenia
Grasses
Helianthus salicifolius
Iberis
Lavandula
Lysimachia
Microbiota
Origanum
Perovskia
Phlox subulata
Phyteuma
Polemonium
Potentilla
Pulsatilla
Sanguisorba
Saponaria
Saxifraga
Sedum

Senna
Sisyrinchium
Stephanandra
Stylophorum
Syneilesis
Teucrium
Thalictrum
Thymus
Vaccinium
Veronica
Viola pedata
Xanthorhiza

Bold Texture

Angelica
Aster macrophyllus
Astilboides
Bergenia
Brunnera
Clerodendron
Crambe
Darmera
Digitalis
Helleborus
Heuchera
Hibiscus
Hosta
Kirengeshoma
Ligularia
Macleaya
Mukdenia
Mukgenia
Paeonia
Parthenium
Peltoboykinia
Persicaria
Rodgersia
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Sempervivum
Silene
Smilacina
Spiranthes
Stokesia
Stylophorum
Thermopsis
Tiarella
Trollius
Verbascum
Vernonia

HEIRLOOM PLANTS

Achillea
Alcea
Alchemilla
Anemone
Aquilegia
Asclepias
Baptisia
Boltonia
Brunnera
Campanula
Centaurea
Centranthus
Chrysanthemum
Delphinium
Dianthus
Dicentra
Digitalis
Echinacea
Eupatorium
Helenium
Hemerocallis
Hibiscus
Iris
Lavandula
Liatris spicata
Ligularia
Lobelia
Lupinus
Lysimachia clethroides
Malva
Monarda
Nepeta
Paeonia
Penstemon
Phlox
Physostegia
Platycodon
Polemonium
Primula
Pycnanthemum
Scabiosa
Stachys
Verbascum
Veronica

HERBAL MEDICINAL FRAGRANT

Many medicinal herbs are of questionable safety. Professional guidance is recommended.

() Aromatic foliage*

Achillea*
Aconitum
Actaea
Agastache
Ajuga
Alchemilla
Angelica
Aralia
Arctostaphylos
Artemisia
Asarum
Astrantia
Calamintha*
Comptonia
Dictamnus
Digitalis
Echinacea
Eupatorium parthenium
Filipendula
Galium*
Gaultheria
Geranium macrorrhizum*
Grass: Acorus
Hyssopus*
Iris versicolor
Lavandula*
Lobelia
Monarda*
Nepeta*
Oreganum*
Parthenium
Perovskia*
Pycnanthemum
Salvia
Sanguisorba
Senna
Stachys
Teucrium*
Thymus*
Verbascum

MEADOW PLANTS

() part of our New England Meadows program of natives & cultivars. Please go to genus for more information on species.*

Achillea
Agastache
Allium
Asclepias*
Aster*
Baptisia
Boltonia
Chelone*
Comptonia*
Coreopsis
Dalea
Doellengeria*
Echinacea
Eryngium
Eupatorium*
Eurybia*
Filipendula
Fragaria*
Gaillardia
Grasses*
Helenium*
Helianthus*
Heliopsis*
Iris versicolor*
Liatris*
Lobelia*
Lupinus
Lysimachia*
Malva
Monarda*
Oenothera*
Parthenium
Penstemon*
Phlomis
Phlox*
Physostegia*
Pycnanthemum*
Ratibida*
Rudbeckia*
Sanguisorba*
Scutellaria*
Senna*
Sisyrinchium
Solidago* (Continued) ►

Meadow Plants cont.

Thalictrum*
Thermopsis
Verbascum
Verbena*
Vernonia*
Veronicastrum*
Zizia

U.S. NATIVES

(*) *Plants we only grow
as cultivars of the
native species*

Achillea*
Actaea racemosa
Actaea rubifolia
Allium cernuum
Amsonia
Anemone canadensis
Anemone multifida*
Anemone virginiana
Anemonella
Aquilegia canadensis
Aralia racemosa
Arctostaphylos
Aruncus dioicus
Asarum canadense
Asclepias
Aster (most)
Astilbe biternata
Baptisia
Boltonia*
Callirhoe
Caltha
Camassia*
Campanula rotundifolia*
Caulophyllum
Chelone
Chrysogonum*
Clematis virginiana
Comptonia
Coreopsis
Cornus canadensis
Dalea
Darmera
Delphinium exaltatum
Dicentra eximia
Dicentra formosa*
Diervilla
Diphylleia
Dodecatheon

Doellingeria
Echinacea
Epigaea
Eryngium yuccifolium
Eupatorium (most)
Eurybia
Ferns:
Adiantum pedatum
Athyrium filix-femina
Dennstaedtia
Dryopteris filix-mas
Dryopteris intermedia
Dryopteris marginalis
Matteuccia
Onoclea
Osmunda
Polystichum
acrostichoides
Filipendula rubra*
Fragaria
Gaillardia*
Gaultheria
Geranium maculatum
Geum triflorum
Gillenia
Grasses:
Andropogon*
Carex appalachia
Carex brevior
Carex pennsylvanica
Carex plantaginea
Chasmanthium
Deschampsia
Eragrostis
Panicum*
Schizachyrium*
Sorghastrum
Sporobolus
Helenium*
Helianthus
Heliopsis
Heuchera americana*
Heuchera villosa*
Hibiscus*
Iris cristata
Iris versicolor
Jeffersonia diphylla
Lewisia*
Liatris
Lobelia
Lysimachia lanceolata

Meehania
Mertensia
Mimulus
Mitella
Monarda
Oenothera*
Pachysandra procumbens
Packera
Parthenium
Paxistima
Penstemon
Phlox*
Physostegia*
Podophyllum
Polemonium reptans
Polygonatum biflorum
Potentilla tridentata
Pycnanthemum
Ratibida
Rhus*
Rubus
Rudbeckia
Ruella
Sanguisorba canadensis
Saxifraga virginensis
Scutellaria
Sedum telephioides
Sedum ternatum*
Senna
Silene coroliniana*
Sisyrinchium*
Smilacina
Solidago
Spigelia*
Spiranthes
Stokesia*
Stylophorum
Thalictrum dioicum
Thermopsis
Tiarella
Trollius laxus
Uvularia
Vaccinium
Verbena
Vernonia
Veronicastrum
Viola pedata
Viola walteri*
Xanthorhiza
Zizia

POLLINATORS*see under 'flowers'***RAIN GARDEN
BOGGY SOIL &
BIOSWALE PLANTS**

Achillea
 Actaea
 Agastache
 Ajuga
 Alchemilla mollis
 Amsonia
 Aruncus
 Asclepias incarnata
 Aster
 Astilbe
 Astilboides
 Astrantia
 Baptisia australis
 Bergenia
 Boltonia
 Caltha
 Chelone
 Coreopsis
 Darmera
 Eupatorium
 Ferns:
 Dennstaedtia
 Onoclea
 Osmunda
 Polystichum
 Filipendula
 Geranium maculatum
 Grasses:
 Acorus
 Calamagrostis
 Carex
 Chasmanthium
 Deschampsia
 Miscanthus
 Panicum
 Sorghastrum
 Helenium
 Helianthus
 Hemerocallis
 Heuchera americana
 Heuchera villosa
 Hibiscus
 Hosta
 Iris (*not germanica*)
 Liatris

Ligularia
 Lobelia
 Lysimachia
 Mitella
 Monarda
 Penstemon
 Phlox
 Physostegia
 Primula
 Pycnanthemum
 Ratibida
 Rodgersia
 Rudbeckia
 Sanguisorba
 Senna
 Solidago
 Spiranthes
 Trollius
 Vaccinium macrocarpon
 Verbena
 Vernonia
 Veronicastrum

ROCK GARDEN

Alchemilla
 Allium
 Antennaria
 Arabis sturii
 Arctostaphylos
 Artemisia
 Aruncus aethusifolius
 Aster alpinus
 Aster ericoides
 Aster linariifolius
 Astilbe crispa (shade)
 Aurinia saxatilis
 Callirhoe
 Campanula
 Cerastium
 Corydalis
 Dalea
 Dianthus
 Dodecatheon
 Geranium
 Geum
 Globularia
 Grass:
 Carex
 Festuca
 Gypsophila
 Heuchera

Heucherella
 Iberis
 Iris cristata
 Lavandula
 Lewisia
 Nepeta
 Patrinia gibbosa
 Persicaria affinis
 Phlox subulata
 Phyteuma
 Potentilla
 Primula
 Pulsatilla
 Ruellia
 Salvia
 Saponaria
 Saxifraga
 Sedum (stonecrop)
 Sempervivum
 Silene
 Stachys
 Thymus
 Veronica

SEASIDE PLANTS

Achillea
 Actaea
 Agastache
 Ajuga
 Anemone
 Aquilegia
 Arctostaphylos
 Artemisia
 Asclepias
 Asters
 Astilbe
 Aurinia
 Baptisia
 Brunnera
 Campanula persicifolia
 Caryopteris
 Cerastium
 Chrysanthemum
 Comptonia
 Convallaria
 Coreopsis
 Crambe
 Dianthus
 Dicentra
 Dictamnus (Continued) ►

Seaside Plants cont.

Digitalis
Echinacea
Echinops
Epimedium
Eryngium
Euphorbia
Gaillardia
Grass:
 Andropogon
 Calamagrostis
 Chasmanthium
 Eragrostis
 Festuca
 Helictotrichon
 Panicum
 Schizachyrium
 Sorghastrum
Helenium
Helleborus
Hemerocallis
Heuchera
Hibiscus
Hosta
Iberis
Leucanthemum
Liatris
Liriope
Lobelia
Nepeta
Nipponanthemum
Oenothera
Pachysandra
Paeonia
Papaver
Phlox
Physostegia
Platycodon
Polemonium
Primula
Salvia
Sedum
Solidago
Stachys
Thalictrum
Thymus
Tiarella
Veronica
Vinca
Viola

SEEDHEADS

*These plants will hold
their stems and seed-heads
through most of the winter.*

Actaea
Allium
Anemone
Aruncus
Asclepias
Astilbe
Astrantia
Baptisia
Ceratostigma
Coreopsis
Dictamnus
Echinacea
Echinops
Eryngium
Filipendula
Geum triflorum
Grasses
Iris sibirica
Ligularia
Liriope
Papaver
Perovskia
Pulsatilla
Ratibida
Rudbeckia
Sanguisorba
Scutellaria
Sedum
Senna
Solidago
Stylophorum
Thalictrum
Thermopsis
Veronicastrum
Zizia

SHRUBS

(*) *Sub-shrubs*
Arctostaphylos*
Caryopteris
Clerodendron
Comptonia
Diervilla
Epigaea*
Euonymus*

Gaultheria*
Hyssopus*
Lavandula*
Nipponanthemum
Perovskia*
Rhus
Stephanandra
Teucrium*
Vaccinium
Xanthorhiza

VERTICAL ACCENT

Tall foliage or flowers.

Aconitum
Actaea
Alcea
Allium
Angelica
Aralia
Aruncus
Asclepias
Aster
Astilbe
Baptisia
Boltonia
Coreopsis tripteris
Delphinium
Digitalis
Eryngium
Eupatorium
Filipendula
Grasses
Helianthus
Hemerocallis
Hibiscus
Hosta
Iberis
Iris
Liatris
Ligularia
Macleaya
Perovskia
Persicaria
Ratibida
Rudbeckia
Sanguisorba
Senna
Solidago

Thalictrum
 Thermopsis
 Verbascum chaixii
 Verbena
 Vernonia noveboracensis
 Veronicastrum

**ZONE 3
 COLD TOLLERANT**

Not all plants in these species are hardy to zone 3, please cross reference their listing in our catalog.

Achillea
 Aconitum
 Actaea racemosa
 Ajuga
 Alcea
 Alchemilla
 Anemone
 Aquilegia
 Arctostaphylos
 Aruncus
 Asarum
 Asclepias
 Aster
 Astilbe
 Baptisia
 Bergenia
 Caltha
 Campanula
 Centaurea
 Cerastium
 Chelone
 Clematis
 Comptonia
 Convallaria
 Coreopsis tripteris
 Cornus
 Dalea
 Delphinium
 Dicentra
 Dictamnus
 Diervilla
 Digitalis
 Echinacea
 Echinops
 Eryngium yuccifolium
 Eupatorium

Ferns:
 Adiantum pedatum
 Dryopteris championii
 Matteuccia
 Osmunda
 Polystichum
 Filipendula
 Gaultheria
 Geranium
 Geum
 Grasses:
 Andropogon
 Calamagrostis
 Carex
 Deschampsia
 Festuca
 Miscanthus
 Schizachyrium
 Sporobolus
 Gypsophila
 Helenium
 Helianthus
 Heliopsis
 Hemerocallis
 Heuchera
 Hosta
 Hyssopus
 Iberis
 Iris
 Lamium
 Lobelia
 Meconopsis
 Mertensia
 Mimulus
 Mitella
 Monarda

Mukgenia
 Packera
 Paeonia
 Papaver
 Penstemon
 Persicaria
 Phlox subulata
 Platycodon
 Podophyllum
 Polemonium
 Polygonatum biflorum
 Potentilla
 Pulmonaria
 Pycnanthemum
 Ratibida
 Rhus
 Rubus
 Rudbeckia
 Sanguisorba
 Saponaria
 Saruma
 Scutellaria
 Sedum
 Sempervivum
 Senna
 Sisyrinchium
 Smilacina
 Solidago
 Thermopsis
 Tiarella
 Uvularia
 Vaccinium
 Verbena
 Veronica
 Viola



Growing with a helping hand from nature...

Cross reference chart

For plants with different common names and Latin names.

Page Common Name Latin Name

210 Alexander, Heart Leaved *Zizia*
 45 Alkanet *Brunnera*
 110 Alumroot *Heuchera*
 16 Anise Hyssop *Agastache*
 86 Avens *Geum*

97 Baby's Breath *Gypsophila*
 49 Bachelor's Button *Centaurea*
 169 Balloon Flower *Platycodon*
 14 Baneberry *Actaea*
 210 Barren Strawberry *Waldsteinia*
 70 Barrenwort *Epimedium*
 42 Basket of Gold *Aurinia*
 28 Bearberry *Arctostaphylos*
 162 Beardtongue *Penstemon*
 140 Beebalm *Monarda*
 46 Bellflower *Campanula*
 195 Betony *Stachys*
 209 Bird's Foot Violet *Viola pedata*
 133 Bitterroot *Lewisia*
 14 Black Cohosh *Actaea racemosa*
 14 Black Snakeroot *Actaea racemosa*
 177 Black-eyed Susan *Rudbeckia*
 135 Black Groundsel *Ligularia*
 81 Blanket Flower *Gaillardia*
 134 Blazing Star *Liatris*
 61 Bleeding Heart *Dicentra*
 204 Blueberry *Vaccinium*
 190 Blue-eyed Grass *Sisyrinchium*
 145 Blue-eyed Mary *Omphalodes*
 128 Blue Flag *Iris versicolor*
 48 Blue Mist Shrub *Caryopteris*
 21 Blue Star *Amsonia*
 44 Bolton's Aster *Boltonia*
 82 Bottle Gentian *Gentiana*
 87 Bowman's Root *Gillenia*
 14 Bugbane *Actaea*
 17 Bugleweed *Ajuga*
 55 Bunchberry *Cornus canadensis*
 182 Burnet *Sanguisorba*
 63 Bush Honeysuckle *Diervilla*
 30 Butterfly Weed *Asclepias*

124 Candytuft *Iberis*
 136 Cardinal Flower *Lobelia*
 190 Catchfly *Silene*
 143 Catmint *Nepeta*

197 Celandine Poppy *Stylophorum*
 19 Chive *Allium*
 14 Cimicifuga *Actaea*
 172 Cinquefoil *Potentilla*
 26 Columbine *Aquilegia*
 113 Common Mallow *Hibiscus*
 66 Coneflower *Echinacea*
 110 Coralbells *Heuchera*
 49 Cornflower *Centaurea*
 205 Cranberry *Vaccinium macrocarpon*
 82 Cranesbill *Geranium*
 142 Crimson Fans *Mukdenia*
 208 Culver's Root *Veronicastrum*
 75 Cushion Spurge *Euphorbia*

102 Daylily *Hemerocallis*
 130 Dead Nettle *Lamium*
 66 Dragonhead *Dracocephalum*

65 Fairy Bells *Disporum*
 140 Fairy Cup *Mitella*
 24 False Anemone *Anemonopsis*
 42 False Indigo *Baptisia*
 169 False Dragonhead *Physostegia*
 200 False Lupine *Thermopsis*
 191 False Solomon's Seal *Smilacina*
 36 False Spirea *Astilbe*
 76 Ferns:

Autumn *Dryopteris erythrosora*
 Champion's *Dryopteris championii*
 Christmas *Polystichum acrostichoides*
 Cinnamon *Osmunda cinnamomea*
 Hay-scented *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*
 Interrupted *Osmunda claytonia*
 Japanese Painted *Athyrium niponicum*
 Lady *Athyrium filix femina*
 Leather Wood *Dryopteris marginalis*
 Maidenhair *Adiantum pedatum*
 Male *Athyrium filix mas*
 Ostrich *Matteuccia struthiopteris*
 Royal *Osmunda regalis*
 Sensitive *Onoclea sensibilis*
 161 Feverfew *Parthenium integrifolium*
 164 Fleeceflower *Persicaria polymorpha*
 201 Foamflower *Tiarella*
 113 Foamy Bells × *Heucherella*
 64 Foxglove *Digitalis*
 195 Fragrant Lady's Tresses *Spiranthes*
 63 Gas Plant *Dictamnus*
 134 Gayfeather *Liatris*
 82 Gentian *Gentiana*
 198 Germander *Teucrium*
 57 Giant Kale *Crambe*

- 30 Ginger Asarum
203 Globeflower Trollius
69 Globe Thistle Echinops
29 Goat's Beard Aruncus
210 Golden Alexander Zizia
146 Golden Ragwort Packera
192 Goldenrod Solidago
87 Grasses:
 Blue Fescue Festuca
 Blue Oat Helictotrichon
 Bluestem Schizachyrium
 Dwarf Fountain Pennisetum 'Hameln'
 Feather Reed Calamagrostis
 Indian Grass Sorghastrum
 Japanese Forest Grass Hakonechloa
 Lovegrass, Purple Eragrostis
 Maiden Miscanthus
 Moor Molinia
 Northern Sea Oats Chasmanthium
 Pennsylvania Sedge... Carex pennsylvanica
 Big Bluestern Andropogon
 Porcupine Miscanthus 'Strictus'
 Prairie Dropseed Sporobolus
 Sea Oats Chasmanthium
 Sedge Carex
 Switch Grass Panicum
 Tussock Deschampsia
 Yellow Hakone Hakonechloa
- 174 Grayhead Coneflower Ratibida
51 Green and Gold Chrysogonum
- 52 Harlequin Glorybower Clerodendrum
87 Heart-leaf Globe Daisy Globularia
97 Helen's Flower Helenium
188 Hens and Chicks Sempervivum
18 Hollyhocks Alcea
138 Hollyhock Mallow Malva
169 Horned Rampion Phyteuma
- 81 Indian Blanket Gaillardia
46 Indian Hyacinth Camassia
27 Indian Root Aralia
206 Ironweed Vernonia
- 170 Jacob's Ladder Polemonium
129 Japanese Aster Kalimeris
144 Japanese Catmint Nepeta subsessilis
164 Jerusalem Sage Phlomis
73 Joe-Pye Weed Eupatorium
- 63 Kale, Giant Crambe
164 Kashmir Sage Phlomis
- 49 Knapweed Centaurea
- 196 Lace Shrub Stephanandra
18 Lady's Mantle Alchemilla
195 Lambs' Ears Stachys
57 Larkspur Delphinium
50 Leadwort Ceratostigma
103 Lemon Lily Hemerocallis flava
100 Lenten Rose Helleborus
53 Lily of the Valley Convallaria
136 Lily-turf Liriope
138 Loosetrife Lysimachia
173 Lungwort Pulmonaria
- 138 Mallow Malva
46 Marsh Marigold Caltha
41 Masterwort Astrantia
170 Mayapple Podophyllum
69 Mayflower Epigaea
198 Meadow-rue Thalictrum
80 Meadowsweet Filipendula
139 Meehan's Mint Meehania
204 Merrybells Uvularia
31 Michaelmas Daisy Aster
30 Milkweed Asclepias
140 Monkey Flower Mimulus
13 Monkshood Aconitum
144 Montauk Daisy Nipponanthemum
49 Mountain Bluet Centaurea montana
164 Mountain Fleece Persicaria
19 Mountain Garlic Allium
174 Mountain Mint Pycnanthemum
28 Mugwort Artemisia
205 Mullein Verbascum
50 Mums, Hardy Chrysanthemum
208 Myrtle Vinca
- 145 Navelwort Omphalodes
- 169 Obedient Plant Physostegia
145 Oregano Origanum
19 Ornamental Onion Allium
99 Ox Eye Heliopsis
145 Ozark Sundrops Oenothera macrocarpa
- 173 Pasque Flower Pulsatilla
148 Peony Paeonia
208 Periwinkle Vinca
165 Phlox, Canadian Phlox divaricata
168 Phlox, Creeping Phlox stolonifera
166 Phlox, Garden Phlox paniculata
168 Phlox, Moss Phlox subulata
44 Pigsqueak Bergenia

- 25 Pink Pussy Toes Antennaria
 184 Pincushion Flower Scabiosa
 59 Pinks Dianthus
 116 Plantain Lily Hosta
 50 Plumbago Ceratostigma
 138 Plume Poppy Macleaya
 160 Poppy Papaver
 46 Poppy Mallow Callirhoe
 57 Prairie Clover Dalea
 87 Prairie Smoke Geum triflorum
 172 Primrose Primula
 25 Purple Parsnip Angelica
- 46 Quamash Camassia
 80 Queen of the Prairie Filipendula
- 147 Rat-stripper Paxistima
 49 Red Valerian Centranthus
 27 Rock Cress Arabis
 176 Roger's Flower Rodgersia
 113 Rose Mallow Hibiscus
 24 Rue Anemone Anemonella
 163 Russian Sage Perovskia
- 180 Sage Salvia
 184 Scabious Scabiosa
 72 Sea Holly Eryngium
 146 Senecio Packera
 132 Shasta Daisy Leucanthemum
 65 Shooting Star Dodecatheon
 28 Silver Mound Artemisia
 184 Skullcap Scutellaria
 164 Smartweed Persicaria
 97 Sneezeweed Helenium
 49 Snow in Summer Cerastium
 183 Soapwort Saponaria
 171 Solomon's Seal Polygonatum
 206 Speedwell Veronica
 27 Spikenard Aralia
 75 Spurge Euphorbia
 146 Squaw Weed Packera
 196 Stokes Aster Stokesia
 186 Stonecrop Sedum
 175 Sumac Rhus
 145 Sundrop Oenothera fruticosa
 98 Sunflower Helianthus
 52 Sweet Fern Comptonia
 130 Sweet Pea Lathyrus
 82 Sweet Woodruff Galium
- 24 Thimbleweed Anemone virginiana
 200 Thyme, Lemon Thymus citriodorus
 200 Thyme, Mother of Thymus praecox
- 200 Thyme, Woolly Thymus
 pseudolanuginosus
 53 Tickseed Coreopsis
 202 Toad Lily Tricyrtis
 69 Trailing Arbutus Epigaea
 50 Turtlehead Chelone
 128 Twinleaf Jeffersonia
- 57 Umbrella Plant Darmera
 183 Upright Wild Ginger Saruma
- 49 Valerian, Red Centranthus
 139 Virginia Bluebells Mertensia
- 129 Waxbells Kirengeshoma
 139 Welsh Poppy Meconopsis
 75 White Snakeroot Eupatorium rugosa
 141 Wild Bergamot Monarda fistulosa
 204 Wild Oats Uvularia sessifolia
 179 Wild Petunia Ruellia
 161 Wild Quinine Parthenium
 99 Willow Leaved Sunflower Helianthus
 salicifolius
 22 Windflower Anemone
 73 Winter Creeper Euonymus
 82 Wintergreen Gaultheria
 13 Wolfsbane Aconitum
 28 Wormwood Artemisia
- 12 Yarrow Achillea
 161 Yawata Weed Peltoboykinia
 129 Yellow Archangel Lamiastrum
 210 Yellowroot Xanthorrhiza
 129 Yellow Waxbells Kirengeshoma



Campanula 'Elizabeth'

The nursery currently has about 12.5 acres in production.



Main Office, Production, Propagation, Shipping and Sections B, G, R and Y



Section A or ATM (Across the Marsh)



Section P or Penny's (named for the previous owner of this part of the property, a former employee)

DIRECTIONS

From Manchester or coming north on Route I-93:

- Take Rte. 101 East toward Portsmouth
- Take Exit 3, follow Rt. 43 North for 8 miles
- Go left onto Rt. 43/107, follow for 3.5 miles.
- Bear left, continue on Rte. 107 for 1.8 miles.
- Turn left on Old Centre Road & travel 2 miles, **bearing right at every fork.**
- Watch for Van Berkum Nursery sign on left.

From Concord or coming south on Route I-93:

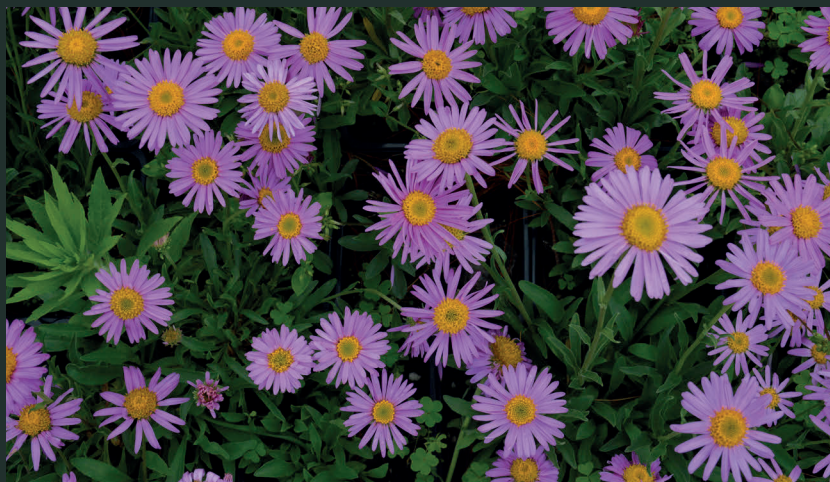
- Take Exit 15 (I-393/Rte. 4) East at Concord.
- Continue East on Rte. 4; go past Epsom Traffic Circle for 1.5 mi.
- Turn right on Center Hill Road.
- Travel two miles to a fork and bear right.
- Travel two more miles and watch for Van Berkum Nursery sign on right.

Coming North on Route I-95:

- Take exit for Rt.101 just before Hampton toll booth.
- Go west on Rt. 101 for 20 min.
- Take Exit 5 and turn right off ramp.
- Take left at second light (road ends here) onto Rt. 107/27.
- Follow for 4 miles, bear right on Rte. 107.
- Follow Rte. 107 for 7-8 miles.
- Bear left, continue on Rt. 107 for 1.8 miles.
- Turn left on Old Centre Road and travel 2 miles, **bearing right at every fork.**
- Watch for Van Berkum Nursery sign on left.

From Portsmouth or coming south on Route I-95:

- Note: If you live in Portland, ME, or north, come down Rte. 202 to Rte. 4, cross Rte. 4 and you'll be on Rte. 43 S. Follow directions after asterisk (*) below.
- Travel south on Rte. I-95 to Portsmouth area. Take Rte. 4 West toward Concord.
- In Northwood, take left onto Rte. 43 (just past intersection of Rte. 152)
- Travel about 6 miles until road meets Rte. 107 (at Deerfield Market).
- Take a right on Rte. 107 and go 1.8 miles.
- Turn left on Old Centre Road and travel 2 miles, **bearing right at every fork (first right is Griffin Road).**
- Watch for Van Berkum Nursery sign on left.



4 James Road
Deerfield, NH 03037
(603) 463-7663
www.vanberkumnursery.com